



# CANSIM

(Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System)

## Matrix Directory

1998



Statistics  
Canada

Statistique  
Canada

Canada





**Statistics Canada**

**CANSIM**

(Canadian Socio-Economic information Management System)

**CANSIM Matrix Directory**  
**March 1998**

Published by authority of the Minister  
responsible for Statistics Canada  
Minister of Industry Canada, 1998

All rights reserved. No part of this publication  
may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or  
transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic,  
mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise  
without prior written permission from  
Licence Services, Marketing Division,  
Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario,  
Canada K1A 0T6.





## INTRODUCTION

**CANSIM\*** (Canadian Socio-economic Information Management System), is Statistics Canada's computerized data base and information retrieval service. The Time Series Database provides detailed and timely statistical information to data users in the private and public sectors in both official languages. In addition to the central facility maintained by Statistics Canada, subsets of the CANSIM Time Series Database are distributed by various commercial service bureaux under license to Statistics Canada, a list is included at the end of this document. The Time Series Database contains a wide variety of data relating to such topics as the System of National Accounts, Labour, Manufacturing, Construction, Trade, Agriculture and Finance. As well, selected demographic and social data, such as population estimates and vital statistics, are available. An intrinsic property of the Time Series Database is that the data are organized according to a hierarchical structure - the highest level of which is the data matrix. Each of the approximately 8,000 matrices on the Database contains individual series which are related to each other in some coherent fashion. Each series represents a concept or variable for which data are stored across time.

The CANSIM Time Series Database is one of several Database systems administered by the Dissemination Division. Socio-economic statistics are available in cross-sectional format on the Cross-Classified Database (XCL), which shows data in multi-dimensional relationships with other data over time. Time series and Census data are also available on CD-ROM.

A keyword searchable version of the CANSIM Time Series Directory is available on the **StatCan: CANSIM Directory Disc**. A one-year subscription with quarterly updates cost \$103 for Canada, (US clients and foreign clients, payable in US\$). The network prices are available on request for the **StatCan: CANSIM Directory Disc**, (US and foreign clients, payable in US\$). For further information please call your nearest Statistics Canada Regional Office. **Free access** to the CANSIM Time Series Directory is available on our Internet site at: <http://www.statcan.ca>. Our Internet version is updated daily. Our premium dial-up service **StatsCan Online**, also offers a version of the CANSIM Series Directory, updated daily. Common components of these detailed listings include: the CANSIM Matrix Number, the Matrix Title, the source of the information contained in the matrix, the Matrix Note, if applicable, which qualifies all or most of the information contained in the matrix; and, a hierarchically arranged listing of series (items) contained in the specific matrix which includes a series number, a series title, the start date of the information in each series, and a unique databank identifier (databank number).

This document, **CANSIM MATRIX DIRECTORY** contains a brief description of the subject matter, a list of contact persons and a listing of the Time Series Database contents at the matrix level. It is sorted alphabetically, as outlined in the Table of Contents. A matrix number followed by a "T" indicates that all series within that matrix have been terminated.

**INQUIRIES LIST** - This list includes the names of Statistics Canada and other agency staff members to contact for questions which may arise about the actual data stored on the CANSIM Time Series Database; questions about terminology, survey coverage and procedures, revision policy, etc. Most other questions, however, can be answered at your nearest Statistics Canada Regional Office and a list of these is also included.

**STATISTICS CANADA PUBLICATIONS REPRESENTED IN CANSIM** - This section lists the catalogue numbers of publications represented in the CANSIM Time Series Database.

\***CANSIM** is an Official Mark of Statistics Canada.

When publishing any statistical data or text retrieved from CANSIM, the following credit must be used:

Source: "**CANSIM** - Statistics Canada".

## GLOSSARY OF TERMS

**CANSIM - Canadian Socio-economic Information Management System:** Statistics Canada's official vehicle for the dissemination of information in machine-readable form.

**CANSIM Identifiers:** The combination of Matrix and Series numbers to identify series on the CANSIM Time Series Database.

**CANSIM Time Series Database:** The CANSIM Time Series Database contains more than 700,000 time series. This base is updated daily. Release of new data coincides with the official announcement of availability.

**CANSIM Matrix Directory:** A summary guide at the matrix level. The Directory includes an index which serves to identify the matrix and source of the data and other descriptive information for each matrix. The index provides a key to the Directory and is the first step in locating data on the CANSIM Time Series Database.

**Convertible Series:** CANSIM time series available in both imperial and metric units; designated by a "C" at the series level.

**D Number - DATABANK Identifier:** A letter and a number to identify series on the CANSIM Time Series Database.

**Database:** A collection of information stored in electronic form designed to allow for multiple applications to access the data.

**Dissemination Division:** A division of Statistics Canada charged with the public dissemination of business, economic, social and census data in electronic form.

**Distributor:** Privately owned computer service bureau licensed to offer public access to the CANSIM Time Series Database.

**Matrix:** A hierarchical grouping of CANSIM time series of an homogeneous conceptual, methodological and statistical nature; comparable to a table in a publication.

**PS - Part Secure:** This security designation means that some of the time series observations are only available to the public with the approval of the source.

**PU - Public:** This security designation means that the time series is published or publishable and is available to the public.

**Replacement Values:** Datapoints that are secure or not available for the time period requested may be replaced by zeros, or other values to distinguish them from real zeros.

**SE - Secure:** This security designation means that the time series is only available to the public with the approval of the source.

**Series:** A collection of data observations for a particular concept or element; comparable to a column in a table; CANSIM time series are structured in a hierarchical format of totals and sub-totals called matrices.

**Terminated Series:** A terminated series is no longer updated; designated by a "T" at the series level.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## INTRODUCTION

## GLOSSARY OF TERMS

### I.- Agriculture and Food

1. Crops	I	- 2
2. Livestock and Animal Products		- 6
3. Income and Prices		- 12

### II.- Industrial Organization and Finance

1. Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises	II	- 3
2. Industrial Corporations, Financial Statistics		- 4
3. Life Insurance		- 6
4. Bankruptcies		- 6
5. Corporation Financial Statistics		- 7
6. Corporation Taxation Statistics		- 13
7. Government Finance		- 14
8. Cheques Cashied		- 20
9. Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act (CALURA)		- 21
10. Stock Exchange Statistics		- 27
11. Government Revenues and Expenditures		- 27
12. Bank of Canada Review		- 28
13. Business Register		- 30
14. Scotia McLeod Market Indices		- 30

### III.- International Trade

1. Country	III	- 2
2. Commodity		- 2
3. Volume		- 3
4. Merchandise Trade (Customs Basis)		- 3
5. Merchandise Trade (Balance of Payments Basis)		- 4

### IV.- Investment and Capital Stock

1. National Wealth and Capital Stock	IV	- 2
2. Capacity Utilization Rates in Canadian Manufacturing		- 4
3. Capital and Repair Expenditures on Construction		- 5
4. Private and Public Investment in Canada		- 6
5. Housing Statistics		- 7
6. Building Permits		- 7

### V.- Labour and Income

1. Labour Force Survey	V	- 2
2. Employment, Earnings and Hours		- 4
3. Major Wage Settlements		- 8
4. Estimates of Employees by Province and Industry		- 8
5. Public Sector Employment and Remuneration		- 9
6. Unemployment Insurance Statistics		- 9

### VI.- Manufacturing, Energy and Domestic Trade

1. Manufacturing Industries of Canada	VI	- 2
2. Monthly Survey of Manufacturing		- 13
3. Miscellaneous Manufacturing Statistics		- 15
4. Business Conditions Survey		- 15
5. Production of Motor Vehicles in Canada		- 15
6. Specified Chemicals		- 15
7. Refined Petroleum Products		- 16
8. Natural Resources Canada		- 17
9. Electric Power Statistics		- 19
10. Gas Utilities		- 19
11. Quarterly Report on Energy Supply/Demand in Canada		- 20
12. Retail Trade		- 21
13. Monthly Sales and Stocks Estimates of Department Stores		- 21
14. Wholesale Trade		- 22
15. Direct Selling in Canada		- 22
16. Merchandising Inventories		- 22
17. New Motor Vehicle Sales		- 22



## TABLE OF CONTENTS - Concluded

### VII.- Other Selected Statistics

1. International Travel	VII - 1
2. Domestic Travel	- 2
3. Canadian Centre for Education Statistics	- 12
4. Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics	- 16
5. Health Statistics	- 18
6. Household Expenditure	- 19
7. Health Canada	- 20
8. United States Statistics	- 22

### VIII.- Population

1. Population Projections for Canada, Provinces and Territories	VIII - 1
2. Population Statistics	- 2
3. Vital Statistics	- 3

### IX.- Prices and Price Indexes

1. Consumer Price Index	IX - 2
2. Industry Price indexes	- 3
3. Construction Price Statistics	- 4
4. Farm Input Price Index	- 5
5. Farm Input Selected Average Prices	- 6

### X.- Services, Science and Technology

1. Restaurants, Caterers and Taverns	X - 1
2. Computer Service Industry	- 1
3. Business, Personal and Household Service Industries	- 1
4. Telephone Statistics	- 1
5. Television and Radio Statistics	- 2
6. Cable Statistics	- 2
7. Science and Technology Statistics	- 2

### XI.- System of National Accounts

1. National Income and Expenditure Accounts	XI - 2
Provincial Economic Accounts: Annual Estimates	- 4
Estimates of Labour Income	- 7
2. Balance of International Payments	- 8
3. Gross Domestic Product by Industry at Factor Cost	- 11
4. Financial Flows Accounts	- 13
5. Aggregate Productivity Measures	- 15
6. Input-Output Tables	- 16
7. Interprovincial & International Trade Flows	- 21
8. Current Economic Analysis	- 22
9. Human Activity and Environment	- 22

### XII.- Transportation

1. Air and Surface Statistics	XII - 1
2. Transportation of Dangerous Goods	- 2

### XIII.- Historical Statistics

1. Demographic Statistics	XIII- 1
---------------------------	---------

# I - 1

## AGRICULTURE AND FOOD

This section brings together most of the statistics dealing with the activities of the agricultural and food industries in Canada. Statistics on field crops, fruit and vegetable production, livestock and animal products and farm income are found within this section.

SUBJECT MATTER	CONTACT	TELEPHONE
1. <u>Crops</u>		
- Exports Clearance of Major Grains	Mr. R. Burroughs.....	(613)951-2890
- Customs Exports of Specified Processed Products	"	"
- Producers' Deliveries of Major Grains	"	"
- Field Crop Reporting Series	Mr. O. Code.....	(613)951-8719
- Fruit and Vegetable Production	Mr. B. Parsons.....	(613)951-8727
- Honey Production	"	"
- Production and Value of Maple Products	"	"
- Greenhouse Sod & Nursery Industries	"	"
- Mushrooms	"	"
- Canadian Potatoes Production	Ms. B. McLaughlin.....	(902)893-7251
2. <u>Livestock and Animal Products</u>		
- Production & Stocks of Poultry and Eggs	Mr. C. Ogrodnik.....	(613)951-2860
- Livestock Statistics	Mr. R. Plourde.....	(613)951-8716
- Livestock Grain Consumption	"	"
- The Dairy Review	Ms. D. Dupuis .....	(613)951-2553
- Food Consumption in Canada	"	"
- Stocks of Frozen Meat Products	Mr. M. Elward .....	(613)951-8715
- Production and Value of Aquaculture	Ms. B. Alain .....	(613)951-7251
- Report on Fur Farms	"	"
- Fur Production	"	"
3. <u>Farm Income and Prices</u>		
- Farm Net Income	Ms. L. Leckie .....	(613)551-2448
- Farm Cash Receipts	Mr. M. Beaulieu .....	(613)951-6357
- Farm Operating Expenses	Mr. B. Rosien.....	(613)951-2441
- Farm Product Prices	"	"
- Farm Debt and Capital Value	Mr. B. Rosien.....	(613)951-2441

### FURTHER REFERENCES

for  
Fisheries and Fur Goods  
Food and Beverages  
Census of Agriculture

see  
Manufacturing, Energy and Domestic Trade  
Manufacturing, Energy and Domestic Trade  
CANSIM Summary Data System Directory

**I - 2**  
**AGRICULTURE AND FOOD**

**1. CROPS**

**Cereals and Oilseeds Review** (22-007-XPB)

Exports Clearances of Major Grains by Final Destination - Monthly

Wheat	2650
Durum Wheat	2651
Oats	2652
Barley	2653
Rye	2654
Flaxseed	2655
Rapeseed	2656

Custom Exports of Total Wheat Flour by Destination, Monthly	5630
---	------

Customs Exports of Specified Processed Products by  
Final Destination, Monthly

Malt	5612
Wheat Flour	5613T

Production of Specified Processed Products for Canada

(Oilseeds, Oil and Meal) produced, Monthly	5687
Manufactured Food-Grain Products, Monthly	183T

Producers' Deliveries of Major Grains for the Western Provinces, Monthly

British Columbia	976
All Prairies	977
Western Canada	978
Manitoba	979
Saskatchewan	980
Alberta	981

**Grain Trade in Canada** (22-201-XPB)

Supply and Disposition Balance Tables, Canada, by crop years  
beginning 1971-72 in metric tonne, annual for:

Wheat	5679
Durum Wheat	5674
Oats	5680
Barley	5681
Rye	5682
Flaxseed	5683
Rapeseed	5684
Wheat (excluding durum)	5685
Corn, from 1976	5688
Soybeans	5629
Stocks of Grain at July 31st	5628

# I - 3

## AGRICULTURE AND FOOD

Supply and Disposition Balance Tables, Canada, annual by crop years  
beginning 1933-34 to 1978-79 in bushels for:

Wheat	942T
Oats	943T
Barley	944T
Rye	945T
Flaxseed	946T
Rapeseed	947T
Corn	948T

### Handbook of Agricultural Statistics, Part I; Field Crops Reporting Series (22-002-XPB)

Acreage, Yield, and Production By Crop Years and by Province, annual for:

	IMPERIAL	METRIC
All Wheat	1025	3541
Spring Wheat	1026	3542
Winter Wheat	1027	3543
Durum Wheat	1028	3544
Oats	1029	3545
Barley	1030	3546
All Rye	1031	3547
Fall Rye	1032	3548
Spring Rye	1033	3549
Mixed Grains	1034	3550
Corn for Grain	1035	3551
Buckwheat	1036	3552
Peas, Dry	1037	3553
Beans, Dry	1038	3554
Flaxseed	1039	3555
Soybeans	1040	3556
Mustard Seed	1041	3557
Rapeseed	1042	3558
Sunflower Seed	1043	3559
Field Roots	1045T	
Sugar Beets	1046	3560
Tame Hay	1047	3561
Fodder Corn	1048	3562
Summerfallow	1049T	3564
Lentils	1050	3563
Canary Seed	1051	3565



I - 4  
**AGRICULTURE AND FOOD**

Stages of Development for Spring Wheat, by Crop Districts for the Prairie Provinces,  
by Crop Year, Annually.

Alberta, From 1956	2645
Saskatchewan, From 1952	2646
Manitoba, From 1952 to 1977	2647T
Manitoba, From 1977	2648
Farm Stocks for the Seven (7) Major Grains in the Prairie Provinces, from 1961, Annual, (22-002-XPB)	
Alberta	1408
Saskatchewan	1409
Manitoba	1410
Pasture Acreage from 1951, Annual	5686

**Fruit and Vegetable Production**, (22-003-XPB)

Acreage, Yield, Production and Farm Value Vegetables by Province from 1940,

Asparagus (Fresh and Processed)	1371
Asparagus (Processed)	5624
Beans (Fresh and Processed)	1372
Beans (Fresh)	1373
Beans (Processed)	1374
Beets	1375
Broccoli (Processed)	5627
Brussels Sprouts (Processed)	5620
Cabbage	1376
Carrots (Fresh and Processed)	1377
Carrots (Processed)	5618
Carrots (Fresh)	5619
Cauliflower	1378
Celery	1379
Corn (Fresh and Processed)	1380
Corn (Fresh)	1381
Corn (Processed)	1382
Cucumbers (Fresh and Processed)	1383
Cucumbers (Processed)	5616
Cucumbers (Fresh)	5617
Lettuce	1384
Mushrooms	1407
Onions	1385
Parsnips	1386
Peas	1387
Peppers	5614
Potatoes	1044
Radishes	5615



# I - 5

## AGRICULTURE AND FOOD

Rutabagas	1392
Spinach	1388
Tobacco	5611
Tomatoes (Fresh and Processed)	1389
Tomatoes (Fresh)	1390
Tomatoes (Processed)	1391

### Production and Value of Fruits Annually:

Apples (Fresh and Processed)	1393
Apples (Fresh)	5587
Apples (Processed)	5588
Apricots	1394
Blueberries (Fresh and Processed)	1395
Blueberries (Fresh)	5589
Blueberries (Processed)	5590
Cherries - Sweet and Sour (Fresh and Processed)	1396T
Cherries - Sweet and Sour (Fresh)	5591T
Cherries - Sweet and Sour (Processed)	5592T
Cherries - Sweet (Fresh and Processed)	1397
Cherries - Sweet (Fresh)	5593
Cherries - Sweet (Processed)	5594
Cherries - Sour (Fresh and Processed)	1398
Cherries - Sour (Fresh)	5595
Cherries - Sour (Processed)	5596
Cranberries (Fresh and Processed)	1406
Cranberries (Fresh)	5609
Cranberries (Processed)	5610
Grapes (Fresh and Processed)	1399
Grapes (Fresh)	5597
Grapes (Processed)	5598
Loganberries	1400
Peaches (Fresh and Processed)	1401
Peaches (Fresh)	5599
Peaches (Processed)	5600
Pears (Fresh and Processed)	1402
Pears (Fresh)	5601
Pears (Processed)	5602
Plums and Prunes (Fresh and Processed)	1403
Plums and Prunes (Fresh)	5603
Plums and Prunes (Processed)	5604
Raspberries (Fresh and Processed)	1404
Raspberries (Fresh)	5605
Raspberries (Processed)	5606
Strawberries (Fresh and Processed)	1405
Strawberries (Fresh)	5607
Strawberries (Processed)	5608

Production and Value of Honey and Maple Products, (Statistical Bulletin)	
Production and Value of Honey by Province from 1924, Annual	1056
Production and Farm Value of Maple Products by Province from 1955, Annual	1057

# I - 6

## AGRICULTURE AND FOOD

### Greenhouse Industry, (22-202-XPB)

Production and Value of Greenhouse Industry by Province from 1955, Annual 1058

## 2. LIVESTOCK AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS

### Production of Poultry and Eggs, (23-202-XPB)

Supply and Disposition of Poultry by Year Showing: Stocks at January 1, Production, Imports Exports, Stocks at December 31, Total, and Total Domestic Disappearance, annual 1136

Eggs: Supply and Disposition Showing: Stocks at January 1, Production Imports, Exports Stocks at December 31, Used for Hatching, Total and Total Domestic Disappearance, annual 1137

Production, Disposition and Farm Value by Province, Annual

Total Poultry Meat 1138T

Fowl and Chicken Meat 1139

Fowl and Chicken Meat Separately by Province from 1963 1140

Turkey Meat 1141

Goose Meat 1142T

Duck Meat 1143T

Eggs 1144

Poultry: Number on Farms by Province at June 1 from 1941 1147T

Poultry: Number on Farms by Province at December 1 from 1941 1148T

Placement of Chicks for Egg and Broiler Production by Province, Monthly 5639

Placement of Turkey Poult for Broiler and Heavyweights, Province, Monthly 5640

### Production and Stocks of Poultry and Eggs, (23-003-XPB), Monthly

Eggs: Production by Province by Month from 1951, Monthly 1145

Eggs: Disposition, by Province by Month from 1951, Monthly 1146

Stocks of Frozen Poultry Meat in Canada and Provinces, Monthly 5675

Stocks of Frozen Eggs in Storage in Canada, Monthly 5676

Stocks of Edible Dried Egg Products in Storage, Monthly 5677

Laying Type Pullet, Chick Placements by Province, Weekly 5689

Report of Processed Egg Production - Canada, Weekly 5690

Egg-Feed Ratio and Average Prices of Eggs Sold for Consumption, Canada, Monthly 5691

Handbook of Agricultural Statistics, and Animal Products

Livestock Statistics, Annual:

Number and Value Per Head and Total Farm Value of Cattle, for Canada Starting in 1908 1149

Cattle and Calves: Slaughtering in Inspected Establishments by Province 1152T

Estimated Farm Output, Live Imports and Exports 1153

# I - 7 AGRICULTURE AND FOOD

## Estimated Farm Output, Farm Kill and Live Sales by Province:

Cattle	1154T
Calves	1155T
Average Prices for Selected Classes and Grades of Cattle	1156T

Hogs: Number on Farms, Farm Value Per Head and Total Farm Value, by Provinces, At June 1, Beginning 1914, Annual	1157
Hogs: Number on Farms at June 1 and Dec. 1, by Age Group and Province	1158T
Hogs: Slaughterings in Inspected Establishments by Province	1159T
Hogs: Estimated Farm Output, Farm Kill and Live Exports	1160
Hogs: Estimated Farm Output and Farm Kill and Live Sales	1161T
Average Prices for Hogs in Toronto and Winnipeg, Monthly	1162T
Estimated Sows Farrowed and Pigs Saved, Spring and Fall Periods	1163T
Hog Barley Ratios, Live Basis, Winnipeg	1164
Sheep and Lambs, Number on Farms, Annual	1165
Sheep and Lambs: Slaughterings in Inspected Establishments, by Province	1167T
Sheep and Lambs Estimated Farm Output, Live Imports and Exports	1168
Sheep and Lambs Estimated Farm Output, Farm Kill and Live Sales, by Province, Annual	1169T
Average Prices for Good Lambs at Toronto, Winnipeg and Edmonton	1170

Number of Horses on Farms	1171T, 1172T, 1173T
Numbers of Livestock in Newfoundland	1174T

## Meats and Lard

### Apparent Per Capita Food Consumption in Canada, Annual (23-603-XPB)

Beef Production, Supply and Disappearance	1175
Veal Supply and Disappearance	1176
Mutton and Lamb Production, Supply and Disappearance	1177
Pork Production, Supply and Disappearance	1178
Offal Production, Supply and Disappearance	1179
Canned Meat Production, Supply and Disappearance	1180
Lard Production, Supply and Disappearance	1181
Per Capita Disappearance of Meats in Canada	1182
Output of Meats and Offal from Livestock Slaughtered	1183
Wool, Production and Supply, Canada	1184
Estimated Production, Farm Value and Disposition of Shorn Wool, Canada	1185
Average Fleece Weight	1186T



I - 8  
**AGRICULTURE AND FOOD**

**Livestock Report (23-008-XPB)**

**Report on Livestock Surveys: Pigs, Quarterly**

Canada	9500
Newfoundland	9501
Prince Edward Island	9502
Nova Scotia	9503
New Brunswick	9504
Québec	9505
Ontario	9506
Manitoba	9507
Saskatchewan	9508
Alberta	9509
British Columbia	9510

**Report on Livestock Surveys: Cattle and Sheep**

Inspected Slaughter of Livestock, Monthly in Number of Animals	86T
Cattle Number on Farms at July 1 by Class and Province, Annual	1150
Cattle Number on Farms at January 1 by Class and Province, Annual	1151
Cattle and Calves for Slaughter by Weight and Sex for Selected Provinces, semi-annual	5644T
Calves born January to July, semi-annual	5645
Sheep and Lambs: Numbers on Farms at June 1 and Dec. 1 by Age Group and Province, Annual	1166

**Livestock Grain Consumption, Semi-Annual**

Canada	9536T
Newfoundland	9526T
Prince Edward Island	9527T
Nova Scotia	9528T
New Brunswick	9529T
Québec	9530T
Ontario	9531T
Manitoba	9532T
Saskatchewan	9533T
Alberta	9534T
British Columbia	9535T

Handbook of Agricultural Statistics, Part VII, Dairy Statistics, Total Milk Production, by Province, Annual	1329T
--	-------

## I - 9

### AGRICULTURE AND FOOD

#### Utilization of Total Milk Production, Annual:

Canada	1330T
Prince Edward Island	1349T
Nova Scotia	1350T
New Brunswick	1351T
Québec	1352T
Ontario	1353T
Manitoba	1354T
Saskatchewan	1355T
Alberta	1356T
British Columbia	1357T
Creamery Butter Production, by Province	1331T
Creamery Butter: Supply and Disposition, Canada	1332T
Cheddar Cheese Production, by Province	1333T
Cheddar Cheese: Supply and Disposition, Canada	1334T
Cheese: Domestic Disappearance by Type, Canada	1335T
Cheese: Per Capita Domestic Disappearance by Type, Canada	1336T
Evaporated Whole Milk: Supply and Disposition, Canada	1337T
Casein: Supply and Disposition, Canada	1338T
Skim Milk Powder: Disposition, Canada	1339T
Dairy Products: Domestic Disappearance in terms of Milk, Canada	1342T
Farm Cash Receipts from Dairy Products, Canada, by Utilization	1344T
Farm Cash Receipts from Dairy Products, by Province	1345T
Farm Value of Total Milk Production, by Province	1346T
Average Farm Value of Milk and Other Selected Dairy Products, Canada	1347T
Average Farm Value of Milk, Cream and Farm Butter, by province	1348T

#### The Dairy Review, (23-001-XPB)

Supply and Disposition for Canada,	
Creamery Butter, Monthly	5632
Total Cheddar Cheese, Monthly	5633
Process Cheese, Monthly	5634
Other Cheese (Whole Milk and Cream), Monthly	5635
Evaporated Whole Milk, Monthly	5636
Condensed Whole Milk, Monthly	5637
Skim Milk Powder, Monthly	5638
Partly Skimmed Evaporated Milk, Monthly	5666
Stocks of Specified Dairy Products, Monthly	5667
Production of Cottage Cheese for Specified Provinces, Monthly	5664
Production of Cottage Cheese by Province, Quarterly	5662T
Production of Yogurt for Specified Provinces, Monthly	5665
Production of Yogurt for Specified Provinces, Quarterly	5663T
Production of Specified Varieties of Cheese, Canada, Monthly	5673
Milk Production and Utilization by Province, Monthly	5650
Cash Receipts from Milk and Cream, Sold Off Farms, Monthly	5651
Commercial Sales of Milk and Cream by Province, Monthly	5652
 Production of Creamery Butter by Province, Monthly	 5653

## I - 10 AGRICULTURE AND FOOD

Production of Whey Butter by Province, Monthly	5654
Production of Cheddar Cheese by Province, Monthly	5655
Production of Specialty Cheese for Specified Provinces, Monthly	5656
Production of Ice Cream Mix by Province, Monthly	5657
Production of Concentrated Whole Milk Production in Canada, Monthly	5658
Production of Concentrated Milk by-products in Canada, Monthly	5659
Production of Hard and Soft Ice Cream by Province, Monthly	5660
Production of Other Ice Cream Products, Monthly	5661
Production of Butterfat by Canada and Provinces, Monthly	3428
Production of Factory Cheese Other than Cheddar made from Whole Milk and Cream, Canada, Monthly	5671T
Production of Skim Milk and Whey Cheese for Canada, Monthly	5672T
Milk, Milk Products and Eggs, Monthly	132T,133T,135T

**Fur Production**, (23-603-XPB) Annual  
Number, Value of Pelts produced by kind by season, Canada and Provinces

Canada	5692
Newfoundland	5693
Prince Edward Island	5694
Nova Scotia	5695
New Brunswick	5696
Québec	5697
Ontario	5698
Manitoba	5699
Saskatchewan	9511
Alberta	9512
British Columbia	9513
Northwest Territories	9514
Yukon Territory	9515

**Report on Fur Farms**, (23-603-XPB), Annual

Supply and Disposition of minks on fur farms	3400
Farms reporting minks, classified by number reported at Dec. 31	3401
Number of fur farms reporting minks and fox by province	3413
Supply and disposition of fox on fur farms	3414

Number and Value of Mink Pelts Produced By Colour Type, Annual

Canada	3402
Newfoundland	3403
Prince Edward Island	3404
Nova Scotia	3405
New Brunswick	3406
Québec	3407
Ontario	3408
Manitoba	3409
Saskatchewan	3410
Alberta	3411
British Columbia	3412



**I - 11**  
**AGRICULTURE AND FOOD**

**Stocks of Frozen Meat Products, (23-603-XPB)**

Stocks of Frozen Imported Meat in Canada, Monthly	9517T
Stocks of Frozen Meat in Cold Storage, Canada and Provinces, Monthly	
Canada	9518
Maritimes	9519
Québec	9520
Ontario	9521
Manitoba	9522
Saskatchewan	9523
Alberta	9524
British Columbia	9525

**Stocks of Fruit and Vegetables,**

Cold Storage Stocks of Meat and Poultry in Canada, Monthly	87
Frozen Fruit in Storages and Factories in Canada, Monthly	9537T
Fruit, Frozen and in Preservatives in Storages and Factories in Canada, Monthly	9538T
Apples in Cold and Common Storage, Monthly	9539T
Pears in Cold and Common Storage, Monthly	9540T
Vegetables in Cold and Common Storage, Monthly	9541T
Frozen Vegetables in Storages and Factories in Canada, Monthly	9542T
Frozen Vegetables Intended for Re-manufacture Held in Storages and Factories in Canada, Monthly	9543T

**Production & Value of Aquaculture**

Estimated aquaculture production and value, Canada and provinces, Annual	
Salmon	2286
Trout	2287
Steelhead	2288
Other Finfish	2289
Total Finfish	2290
Clams	2291
Oysters	2292
Mussels	2293
Scallops	2294
Shellfish	2295
Total Shellfish	2296
Total Aquaculture	2297

# I - 12

## AGRICULTURE AND FOOD

### 3. INCOME AND PRICES

#### Farm Cash Receipts, Farming Operations by Item, Canada, Provinces, (21-001-XPB, 21-603-XPB)

	Monthly	Annual	Quarterly
Canada	450T	3571	3582
Newfoundland		3572	3583
Prince Edward Island	451T	3573	3584
Nova Scotia	452T	3574	3585
New Brunswick	453T	3575	3586
Québec	454T	3576	3587
Ontario	455T	3577	3588
Manitoba	456T	3578	3589
Saskatchewan	457T	3579	3590
Alberta	458T	3580	3591
British Columbia	459T	3581	3592

#### Farm Operating Expenses and Depreciation Charges, Annual (21-603-XPB)

Canada	3593
Newfoundland	3594
Prince Edward Island	3595
Nova Scotia	3596
New Brunswick	3597
Québec	3598
Ontario	3599
Manitoba	3600
Saskatchewan	3601
Alberta	3602
British Columbia	3603

#### Index of Farm Production, (21-203-XPB)

Index Numbers of Physical Volume of Agricultural Production by Province 1961=100, Terminated in 1976; (1971=100), Annual	996T
Sub Index of Crop and Livestock Production in Canada Beginning in 1951 (Monthly)	130T

#### Farm Wages in Canada, (21-002-XPB)

Average Rates of Cash Wages Paid Per Month to Male Hired Help on Farms With and Without Board, Quarterly	174T
Average Annual Wage Rates for Hired Agricultural Labour	160

#### Farm Product Price Index, (62-003-XPB)

Farm Product Price Index, Monthly	176T
-----------------------------------	------



**I - 13**  
**AGRICULTURE AND FOOD**

**Farm Net Income, Annual** (21-603-XPB)

- a. Income of Farm Operators from Farming Operations by Component, Canada and by Province.
- b. Farm Cash Receipts from Farming Operations by Item, Canada and by Province.
- c. Farm Income in Kind by Item, Canada and by Province.
- d. Farm Operating Expenses and Depreciation Charges by Item, Canada and by Province.
- e. Current Values of Farm Capital by Item, Canada and by Province

	a	b	c	d	e
Canada	263	159T	171	216T	250
Newfoundland	225		244		249
Prince Edward Island	264	162T	172	217T	251
Nova Scotia	265	163T	208	229T	252
New Brunswick	266	164T	209	230T	253
Québec	267	165T	210	231T	254
Ontario	268	166T	211	232T	255
Manitoba	269	167T	212	233T	256
Saskatchewan	270	168T	213	234T	257
Alberta	271	169T	214	235T	258
British Columbia	272	170T	215	238T	259
Average Agriculture Debt Outstanding, Annual					5678
Value per acre of farmland and buildings, Annual					5631

**Agriculture Economic Statistics**, (21-603-XPB)

Agriculture Production Account (Value Added), Annual:

Canada	3380
Newfoundland	3381
Prince Edward Island	3382
Nova Scotia	3383
New Brunswick	3384
Québec	3385
Ontario	3386
Manitoba	3387
Saskatchewan	3388
Alberta	3389
British Columbia	3390

**Food Net Supply and Apparent per capita Consumption, Annual (32-229XPB)**

- Cereals	2260
- Sugars and Syrups	2261
- Pulses and Nuts	2262
- Beverages	2263
- Dairy Products and By Products	2264
- Poultry	2265
- Eggs	2266
- Meats	2267
- Oils/Fats	2268
- Fruits	2269
- Citrus Fruits	2270
- Vegetables	2271
- Fish/Shellfish	2272

## II - 1

### INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND FINANCE

This section provides data on the Financial Transactions of Industrial Corporations by size and industry as reflected on the balance sheets and statements of income, retained earnings, statement of change in financial position and selected ratios. Statistics are derived from a quarterly survey of financial statements. Similar financial statistics covering Financial Institutions are also included in this section. Data on taxable income, income taxes, and selected capital cost allowances for corporations are available for 37 major industries. There are also data on Government Finance, Employment and Payrolls.

Statistics derived from the application of the Corporations and Labour Union Returns Act, (CALURA) include information on major financial characteristics, degree of concentration and foreign control.

This section also contains the statistics used in the preparation of the Bank of Canada Review, mostly made up of data series on activities of financial institutions and financial markets and some general economic and international statistics.

SUBJECT MATTER	CONTACT	TELEPHONE
1. Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises	Ms. G. Sharland.....	(613)951-9843
2. Industrial Corporations, Financial Statistics (discontinued)	Ms. G. Sharland.....	(613)951-9843
Financial Institutions, Financial Statistics (discontinued)	"	"
3. Life Insurance	Ms P. Schlievert.....	(613)951-1123
4. Bankruptcies	Ms. C. Leduc.....	(613)997-1281
5. Corporation Financial Statistics	Ms. P. Helmer.....	(613)951-9852
6. Corporation Taxation Statistics	"	"
7. Public Institutions:		
Public Sector Employment & Remuneration	Mr. C. Doucet.....	(613)951-1826
Federal, Provincial, Local	"	"
The Control and Sales of Alcoholic Beverages in Canada	Mr. R. Sauriol.....	(613)951-1829
Federal Government Revenue-Expenditure	Ms. V. Jabbour.....	(613)951-0767
Provincial Government Revenue-Expenditure	"	"
Local Government Revenue-Expenditure	"	"
Consolidated Federal, Provincial, Local Government Revenue-Expenditure	"	"
University & College Revenue-Expenditure	"	"
Provincial Non-Autonomous Pension Plans Revenue-Expenditure	"	"
Health & Social Services Revenue-Expenditures	"	"
School Boards Revenue-Expenditure	"	"
Federal Government Debt	Mr. J. Emard .....	(613)951-1834
Government Finance- Balance Sheets, and Federal Government-Income and Expenditures	"	"
8. Cheques Cashed	Mr. R. Moreau.....	(613)951-2512
9. Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act (CALURA)	Mr. B. Allan.....	(613)951-9857
10. Stock Exchange Statistics	Ms. P. Schlievert.....	(613)951-1123
11. Government Revenues and Expenditures	Mr. A. Gareau.....	(613)951-1826

## II - 2

### INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND FINANCE

12. Bank of Canada Review	Mrs. M. McGrath.....	(613)782-8531
a. Banking Statistics	"	"
b. Capital Markets and Interest Rates	"	"
c. Financial Institutions Other than Banks	"	"
d. General Economic Statistics	"	"
e. Housing Statistics	"	"
f. External Trade and International Statistics	"	"
13. Business Register-Expenditures	Mr. D. Beckstead.....	(613)951-6199
14. Scotia-McLeod Market Price Indices	Ms. P. Schlievert.....	(613)951-1123

#### FURTHER REFERENCES

for  
 Government Expenditures  
 National Wealth and Capital Stock  
 Private and Public Investment  
 Financial Flows  
 Government Revenues and Expenditures

see  
 System of National Accounts  
 Investment and Capital Stock  
 Investment and Capital Stock  
 System of National Accounts  
 CANSIM Cross Classified:  
 Table Directory



## II - 3

### INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND FINANCE

#### 1. QUARTERLY FINANCIAL STATISTICS FOR ENTERPRISES (61-008-XPB) Matrices from 1980\* to present

- a. Balance Sheet and Income Statement data.
- b. Statement of Change in Financial Position and Selected Seasonally Adjusted Data and Ratios.

	a	b
Total All Industries	3914	3915
Total Non-Financial Industries	3916	3917
Total Financial Industries	3918	3919
Food (including food retailing)	3920	3921
Beverage and Tobacco	3922	3923
Wood and Paper	3924	3925
Petroleum and Natural Gas	3926	3927
Other Fuel and Electricity	3928	3929
Chemicals, Chemical Products and Textiles	3930	3931
*Iron, Steel and Related Products	3932	3933
*Non-Ferrous Metals and Primary Metal Products	3934	3935
Fabricated Metal Products	3936	3937
Machinery and Equipment (except electrical machinery)	3938	3939
*Motor Vehicles, Parts, Accessories and Tires	3940	3941
*Other Transportation Equipment	3942	3943
*Household Appliances and Electrical Products	3944	3945
*Electronic Equipment and Computer Services	3946	3947
*Real Estate Developers, Builders and Operators	3948	3949
*Building Materials and Construction	3950	3951
Transportation Services	3952	3953
Printing, Publishing and Broadcasting	3954	3955
Telecommunication Carriers, and Postal Courier Service	3956	3957
General Services to Business	3958	3959
Accommodation, Restaurant, Education, Health and Other Services	3960	3961
Consumer Goods and Services	3962	3963
Trust Companies	3964	3965
Credit Unions	3966	3967
Chartered Banks and Other Deposit-accepting Intermediaries	3968	3969
Consumer and Business Financing Intermediaries	3970	3971
Life Insurers (including accident and sickness branches)	3974	3975
Property and Casualty Insurers	3976	3977
*Other Insurers and Agents	3978	3979
*Other Financial Intermediaries	3980	3981
Iron, Steel and Non-Ferrous Metals terminated at 4th Quarter, 1991	3860T	3861T
Transportation Equipment terminated at 4th Quarter, 1991	3862T	3863T
Electrical and Electronic Products terminated at 4th Quarter, 1991	3864T	3865T
Construction and Related Activities terminated at 4th Quarter, 1991	3866T	3867T
Total Selected Industries terminated at 4th Quarter, 1991	3868T	3869T

**\*Historical data is available from the first quarter 1988 for these industries.**

Deposit-accepting Institutions, activities and economic performance-production

4099

## II - 4

### INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND FINANCE

- 2. INDUSTRIAL CORPORATIONS, FINANCIAL STATISTICS, (61-003-XPB) Matrices- 1977 to 3rd Qtr 1990**
- a. Quarterly Statements of Assets, Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity for Companies Having \$10 Million or More of Total Assets
  - b. Quarterly Statements of Income and Capital Expenditures for Companies Having \$10 Million or More of Total Assets
  - c. Quarterly Statement of Income, Supplementary Information (Raw) and selected items (Seasonally Adjusted) for Entire Universe of Corporation
  - d. Quarterly Schedule of Retained Earnings and Investments Companies Having \$10 Million or More of Total Assets

	a	b	c	d
Total All Industries	4780T	4781T	4782T	4783T
Total Mining	4784T	4785T	4786T	4787T
Total Manufacturing	4788T	4789T	4790T	4791T
Metal Mines Industries	4796T	4797T	4798T	
Mineral Fuels Industries	4799T	4800T	4801T	
Other Mining Industries	4802T	4803T	4804T	
Food Industry	4805T	4806T	4807T	
Soft Drink Industry	4808T	4809T	4810T	
Breweries Industry	4811T	4812T	4813T	
Distilleries Industries	4814T	4815T	4816T	
Tobacco Products Industries	4817T	4818T	4819T	
Rubber Industries	4820T	4821T	4822T	
Leather Industries	4823T	4824T	4825T	
Textile and Knitting Mills Industries	4826T	4827T	4828T	
Clothing Industries	4829T	4830T	4831T	
Wood Industries	4832T	4833T	4834T	
Furniture Industries	4835T	4836T	4837T	
Paper and Allied Industries and Forestry	4838T	4839T	4840T	
Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries	4841T	4842T	4843T	
Primary Metal Industries	4844T	4845T	4846T	
Metal Fabricating Industries	4847T	4848T	4849T	
Machinery Industries	4850T	4851T	4852T	
Transportation Equipment Industries	4853T	4854T	4855T	
Electrical Products Industries	4856T	4857T	4858T	
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	4859T	4860T	4861T	
Petroleum and Coal Products Industries	4862T	4863T	4864T	
Chemical and Chemical Products Industries	4865T	4866T	4867T	
Other Manufacturing Industries	4868T	4869T	4870T	
Construction Industries	4871T	4872T	4873T	
Pipeline Industry	4874T	4875T	4876T	
Transportation Industries	4877T	4878T	4879T	
Storage Industries	4880T	4881T	4882T	
Communication Industries	4883T	4884T	4885T	
Electrical Power and Water Utilities	4886T	4887T	4888T	
Gas Distribution	4889T	4890T	4891T	
Wholesale Petroleum Products Industries	4892T	4893T	4894T	
Wholesale Food Industry	4895T	4896T	4897T	
Wholesale Motor Vehicles and Accessories	4898T	4899T	4900T	
Wholesale Machinery and Equipment Industries	4901T	4902T	4903T	
Wholesale Lumber and Building Products	4904T	4905T	4906T	
Other Wholesale Industries	4907T	4908T	4909T	
Retail Food Industry	4910T	4911T	4912T	

## II - 5

### INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND FINANCE

Retail Department Stores Industries	4913T	4914T	4915T
Retail Motor Vehicle Dealers Industry	4916T	4917T	4918T
Other Retail Industries	4919T	4920T	4921T
Hotel Industries	4928T	4929T	4930T
Services to Business Management Industries	4931T	4932T	4933T
Other Service Industries	4934T	4935T	4936T
Real Estate Rentals Industry	4937T	4938T	4939T
Real Estate Developers Industry	4940T	4941T	4942T

For Matrices 4781, 4782, 4785, 4786, 4789, 4790, 4800, 4801, 4863, and 4864  
Series 8.1 is calculated by subtracting Series 6, 7, and 11 from Series 5.

#### FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, FINANCIAL STATISTICS, (61-006-XPB)

Discontinued as of the 3rd quarter of 1990

##### PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE CO.

Balance Sheet		3797T
Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Retained Earnings	3857T	3858T
Movement of Funds Statement		3859T

##### TRUST COMPANIES

Balance Sheet		3800T
Statement of Revenue and Expenses		3801T
Retained Earnings Statement		3802T
Mortgage and Investment Reserves and Reserve Fund		3803T
Movement of Funds Statement		3804T

##### MORTGAGE COMPANIES

Balance Sheet		3805T
Statement of Revenue and Expenses		3806T
Retained Earnings Statement		3807T
Mortgage, Investment and General Reserves		3808T
Movement of Funds Statement		3809T

##### LOCAL CREDIT UNIONS

Balance Sheet		3815T
---------------	--	-------

##### CENTRAL CREDIT UNIONS

Balance Sheet		3820T
---------------	--	-------

##### FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS

Balance Sheet		3849T
---------------	--	-------



## II - 6

### INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND FINANCE

#### INVESTMENT FUNDS

Balance Sheet	3834T
Market Value of Assets	3835T
Statement of Revenue and Expenses	3836T
Retained Earnings Statement	3837T
Statement of Share Capital and Contributed Surplus	3838T
Movement of Funds Statement	3839T

#### CLOSED-END FUNDS

Balance Sheet	3840T
Market Value of Assets	3841T
Statement of Revenue and Expenses	3842T
Retained Earnings Statement	3843T
Movement of Funds Statement	3844T

#### INVESTMENT DEALERS

Balance Sheet	3845T
---------------	-------

#### MORTGAGE ACCOUNTS

Trust Companies	3883T
Mortgage Companies	3884T
Mortgage Investment Trust Corporations	3885T
Estimated Mortgages Outstanding by Selected Financial Institutions	3886T

#### 3. LIFE INSURANCE, (Canadian Life Insurance Association)

Benefit Payments of all Life Insurance Companies	56
Life Insurance Sales (Life Insurance Management Assoc.)	106T
Ordinary Sales Results of Life Insurance in Canada (38 companies participating)	148

#### 4. BANKRUPTCIES

Business Bankruptcies and Liabilities, Canada, Provinces and Territories by Type of Industry, monthly	136
Business Bankruptcies and Liabilities, Canada, Provinces and Territories by Type of Industry, annual	138
Consumer Bankruptcies and Liabilities, Canada, Provinces and Territories, monthly	139
Consumer Bankruptcies and Liabilities, Canada, Provinces and Territories, annual	140



## II - 7

### INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND FINANCE

#### 5. FINANCIAL & TAXATION STATISTICS FOR ENTERPRISES Annual (61-219-XPB)

Detailed financial statistics and reconciliation of profits to taxable income and taxes payable.

Total All Industries	4100
Food, (except Retailing)	4101
Beverages	4102
Tobacco	4103
Other Agricultural Products and Services	4104
Forestry	4105
Wood and Wood Products	4106
Wood and Paper Products	4107
Wood, Wood Products and Paper, Integrated Operations	4108
Petroleum and Natural Gas	4109
Other Fuels	4110
Electricity	4111
Plastic and Rubber	4112
Textiles	4113
Chemicals and Other Chemical Products	4114
Iron, Steel and Related Products	4115
Non-Ferrous Metals and Primary Metal Products	4116
Fabricated Metal Products	4117
Agriculture, Construction and Industrial Machinery and Equipment	4118
Commercial, Professional and Institutional Furniture, Machinery and Equipment	4119
Motor Vehicles, Parts and Accessories	4120
Other Transportation Equipment	4121
Tires	4122
Household Appliances and Electrical Products	4123
Electronic Equipment and Computer Services	4124
Real Estate Developers, Builders and Operators	4125
Industrial Highway and Heavy Engineering General Contracting	4126
Special Trade Contracting	4127
Services Incidental to Construction and Building Operations	4128
Building Materials	4129
Air Transport	4130
Railway Transport	4131
Water Transport	4132
Truck Transport	4133
Urban Transit and Other Passenger Transport	4134
Storage and Other Services Incidental to Transport	4135
Printing and Publishing	4136
Postal and Courier Services	4137
Telecommunication Broadcasting	4138
Telecommunication Carriers	4139
Services Incidental to Communications	4140
Trust Companies	4141
Credit Unions	4142
Chartered Banks and Other Deposit-Accepting Intermediaries n.e.s.	4143
Consumer and Business Financing Intermediaries	4144

## II - 8

### INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND FINANCE

Life Insurers	4145
Property and Casualty Insurers	4146
Other Insurers and Agents	4147
Other Financial Intermediaries	4148
Investment and Holding Companies	4149
General Services to Business Management	4150
Engineering and Other Scientific and Technical Services	4151
Other General Services to Business	4152
Educational Services	4153
Health and Social Services	4154
Accommodation Services	4155
Food and Beverage Services	4156
Entertainment, Recreation and Amusement Services	4157
Food Retailing	4158
Apparel	4159
Household Furniture and Other Consumer Goods	4160
Specialty Merchandise Retailing	4161
General Merchandise Retailing	4162
Other Consumer Services	4163
Total Non-financial Industries	4164
Total Financial Industries (excluding Investment and Holding Companies)	4165
Total All Industries (excluding Investment and Holding Companies)	4166
Total Financial Industries	4167

#### CORPORATION FINANCIAL STATISTICS, Annual (61-207-XPB)

Total All Industries	5100T
Total Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	5101T
Total Mining	5102T
Total Manufacturing	5103T
Total Construction	5104T
Total Utilities	5105T
Total Wholesale Trade	5106T
Total Retail Trade	5107T
Total Finance	5108T
Total Services	5109T
Agriculture	5110T
Forestry	5111T
Fishing and Trapping	5112T
Total Metal Mining	5113T
Total Mineral Fuels	5114T
Total Other Mining	5115T
Total Food	5116T
Total Beverages	5117T
Tobacco Products	5118T
Rubber Products	5119T
Leather Products	5120T
Total Textile Mills	5121T
Total Knitting Mills	5122T
Total Clothing Industries	5123T
Total Wood Industries	5124T
Total Furniture Industries	5125T
Total Paper and Allied Industries	5126T

## II - 9

### INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND FINANCE

Total Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries	5127T
Total Primary Metals	5128T
Total Metal Fabricating	5129T
Total Machinery	5130T
Total Transport Equipment	5131T
Total Electrical Products	5132T
Total Non-Metallic Mineral Products	5133T
Total Petroleum and Coal Products	5134T
Total Chemicals and Chemical Products	5135T
Total Miscellaneous Manufacturing	5136T
Total Transportation	5137T
Total Storage	5138T
Total Communication	5139T
Total Electric, Gas and Other Industries	5140T
Total Services to Business Management	5141T
Total Government, Personal and Miscellaneous Services	5142T
Gold Mines	5143T
Iron Mines	5144T
Other Metal Mines	5145T
Coal Mines	5146T
Petroleum and Gas Wells	5147T
Non-metal Mining	5148T
Quarries	5149T
Mining Services	5150T
Meat Products	5151T
Dairy Products	5152T
Fish Products	5153T
Fruit and Vegetable Cannerys	5154T
Grain Mills	5155T
Bakery Products	5156T
Other Food Products	5157T
Soft Drinks	5158T
Distilleries	5159T
Breweries	5160T
Wineries	5161T
Cotton and Woollen Mills	5162T
Synthetic Textiles	5163T
Other Primary Textiles	5164T
Other Textile Products	5165T
Hosiery Mills	5166T
Other Knitting Mills	5167T
Men's Clothing	5168T
Women's Clothing	5169T
Fur Goods	5170T
Foundation Garments	5171T
Other Clothing	5172T
Sawmills and Planing Mills	5173T
Veneer and Plywood	5174T
Sash, Door and Millwork Plants	5175T
Wooden Boxes	5176T
Coffins and Caskets	5177T
Miscellaneous Wood Products	5178T



II - 10  
INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND FINANCE

Household Furniture	5179T
Office Furniture	5180T
Other Furniture	5181T
Pulp and Paper Mills	5182T
Paper Boxes and Bags	5183T
Other Paper Products	5184T
Commercial Printing	5185T
Engraving and Allied Industries	5186T
Publishing Only	5187T
Publishing and Printing	5188T
Iron and Steel Mills	5189T
Iron Foundries	5190T
Smelting and Refining	5191T
Boiler and Plate	5192T
Structural Steel	5193T
Ornamental Iron Works	5194T
Metal Stamping	5195T
Wire and Wire Products	5196T
Hardware and Tools	5197T
Heating Equipment	5198T
Machine Shops	5199T
Miscellaneous Metal Products	5200T
Agricultural Implements	5201T
Commercial Refrigeration	5202T
Other Machinery	5203T
Aircraft and Parts	5204T
Motor Vehicle and Parts	5205T
Truck Bodies	5206T
Miscellaneous Transport Equipment	5207T
Small Appliances	5208T
Major Appliances	5209T
Radio and TV Receivers	5210T
Communication Equipment	5211T
Industrial Electrical Equipment	5212T
Battery Manufacturers	5213T
Miscellaneous Electrical Equipment	5214T
Cement Manufacturing	5215T
Concrete Manufacturing	5216T
Ready-mix Concrete	5217T
Clay Products	5218T
Glass and Glass Products	5219T
Other Non-metallic Mineral Products	5220T
Petroleum Refineries	5221T
Other Petroleum and Coal Products	5222T
Fertilizers	5223T
Pharmaceuticals	5224T
Paint and Varnish	5225T
Soap and Cleaning Compounds	5226T
Toilet Preparations	5227T
Industrial Chemicals	5228T
Other Chemicals	5229T
Scientific and Professional Equipment	5230T

II - 11  
INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND FINANCE

Jewellery and Silverware	5231T
Broom, Brush and Mop	5232T
Sporting Goods and Toys	5233T
Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing	5234T
Building Contractors	5235T
Highway and Bridge	5236T
Other Construction	5237T
Special Trade Contractors	5238T
Air Transport	5239T
Water Transport	5240T
Railways	5241T
Truck Transport	5242T
Bus Transport	5243T
Taxicabs	5244T
Pipelines	5245T
Other Transportation	5246T
Grain Elevators	5247T
Storage and Warehouse	5248T
Radio and Television	5249T
Telephones and Other Communication	5250T
Electric Power	5251T
Gas Distribution	5252T
Other Utilities	5253T
Livestock	5254T
Grain	5255T
Coal and Coke	5256T
Petroleum Products	5257T
Paper	5258T
General Merchandise	5259T
Food	5260T
Tobacco	5261T
Drug and Toilet Preparation	5262T
Apparel and Dry Goods	5263T
Furniture and Furnishings	5264T
Motor Vehicle and Parts	5265T
Electrical Machinery	5266T
Farm Machinery	5267T
Industrial Machinery	5268T
Hardware, Plumbing and Heating	5269T
Metal Products	5270T
Lumber and Building Products	5271T
Scrap and Waste Dealers	5272T
Other Wholesalers	5273T
Food Stores	5274T
Department Stores	5275T
Variety Stores	5276T
General Merchandise	5277T
Auto Accessories and Parts	5278T
Gasoline Service Stations	5279T
Motor Vehicle Dealers	5280T
Motor Vehicle Repair Shops	5281T
Shoe Stores	5282T

II - 12  
INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND FINANCE

Men's Clothing Stores	5283T
Women's Clothing Stores	5284T
Dry Goods Stores	5285T
Hardware Stores	5286T
Furniture and Appliance Stores	5287T
Electrical Appliance Repairs	5288T
Drug Stores	5289T
Book and Stationery Stores	5290T
Florist Stores	5291T
Fuel Dealers	5292T
Jewellery Stores	5293T
Tobacconists	5294T
Other Retail Trade	5295T
Trust Companies	5296T
Mortgage Loan Companies	5297T
Banks and Other Deposit Accepting Institutions	5298T
Sales Finance	5299T
Consumer Loans	5300T
Other Credit Agencies	5301T
Security Dealers	5302T
Mutual Funds	5303T
Other Investment Companies	5304T
Other Financial Agencies	5305T
Insurance and Real Estate Agencies	5306T
Real Estate Operators and Developers	5307T
Advertising	5308T
Engineering and Scientific Services	5309T
Other Business Services	5310T
Community and Public Services	5311T
Motion Picture and Theatres	5312T
Bowling Alleys	5313T
Other Recreational Services	5314T
Laundries, Cleaners, Pressers	5315T
Hotels	5316T
Funeral Directors	5317T
Other Services	5318T
Total Food and Beverages	5319T
Total Deposit Accepting Institutions	5320T
Total Credit Agencies	5321T
Total Investment Companies	5322T
Total Insurance, Real Estate and Other Agencies	5323T
Total Non-financial Industries	5324T
Total Textile Industries	5325T



II - 13  
INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND FINANCE

6. CORPORATION TAXATION STATISTICS, Annual (61-208-XPB)

Reconciliation of Book Profit, Taxable Income, Income Taxes and Selected Capital Cost Allowances for corporations in Canada are available from CANSIM for 37 major industries for each of the years from 1965, to the present. The concepts and definitions used are available in the published catalogue, or may be obtained upon request from the Financial, Taxation, and General Research Section, Industrial Organization and Finance Division.

Agriculture	5326T
Forestry	5327T
Fishing and Trapping	5328T
Total Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	5329T
Metal Mining	5330T
Mineral Fuels	5331T
Other Mining	5332T
Total Mining	5333T
Food	5334T
Beverages	5335T
Tobacco Products	5336T
Rubber Products	5337T
Leather Products	5338T
Textile Mills	5339T
Knitting Mills	5340T
Clothing Industries	5341T
Wood Industries	5342T
Furniture Industries	5343T
Paper and Allied Industries	5344T
Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries	5345T
Primary Metals	5346T
Metal Fabricating	5347T
Machinery	5348T
Transport Equipment	5349T
Electrical Products	5350T
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	5351T
Petroleum and Coal Products	5352T
Chemicals and Chemical Products	5353T
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	5354T
Total Manufacturing	5355T
Construction	5356T
Transportation	5357T
Storage	5358T
Communication	5359T
Public Utilities	5360T
Total, Transportation, Communication and Other Utilities	5361T
Wholesale Trade	5362T
Retail Trade	5363T
Finance	5364T
Services to Business Management	5365T
Government, Personal and Miscellaneous Services	5366T
Total Services	5367T
Total All Industries	5368T
Total All Non-Financial Industries	5369T

## II - 14

### INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND FINANCE

Provincial allocation of corporate taxable income by nine industrial divisions, available from 1944 to 1971 (taxable income only), and by 37 industries commencing in 1972 with number of corporations and taxable income. The concepts and definitions used are available in the published catalogue, or may be obtained upon request from the Financial Taxation and General Research Section, Industrial Organization and Finance Division.

	No. of Corps.	Taxable Income
Newfoundland	3331T	3332T
Prince Edward Island	3333T	3334T
Nova Scotia	3335T	3336T
New Brunswick	3337T	3338T
Québec	3339T	3340T
Ontario	3341T	3342T
Manitoba	3343T	3344T
Saskatchewan	3345T	3346T
Alberta	3347T	3348T
British Columbia	3349T	3350T
Yukon	3351T	3352T
Northwest Territories	3353T	3354T
Other Jurisdictions	3355T	3356T
Canada	3357T	3358T

#### 7. GOVERNMENT FINANCE

##### Federal Public Sector Employment and Remuneration

-quarterly		2717T
-monthly, by province or territory	2860	2718T
-annually, by census metropolitan areas	2861	2719T
Department of National Defence, military personnel and gross pay and allowances, monthly, by province, from March 1969		2720
Provincial & Territorial Public Sector Employment and Remuneration		
-monthly, by province or territory	2862T	2722T
Public Sector Employment and Remuneration		
-monthly, by province or territory	2863	2724T
Local Public Sector Employment and Remuneration		
-monthly, by province or territory	2864	2725T
-monthly, by census metropolitan areas	2865	2726T
Provincial, Territorial Government Employment, Wages and Salaries	2866	

##### The Control and Sales of Alcoholic Beverages in Canada, Annual

Revenue of all governments specifically derived from the control, taxation and sale of alcoholic beverages for fiscal years ended March 31, from 1950		2728
Revenue of the Government of Canada specifically derived from the control and taxation of alcoholic beverages for fiscal years ended March 31, from 1950		2729
Sales of alcoholic beverages by value and per capita 15 years and over for fiscal years ended March 31, from 1950		2730
Sales of alcoholic beverages by volume and per capita 15 years and over for fiscal years ended March 31, from 1950		2731



## II - 15

### INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND FINANCE

**Federal Government Revenue and Expenditure** for fiscal year ending March 31,  
Annual, in millions of dollars.

Data originate from Federal Public Accounts and are presented on a Financial Management System basis. However, the application of Financial Management System concepts is such that differences exist between data presented in Public Accounts and Federal Government Revenue & Expenditure.

Federal Government Revenue and Expenditure	2780T
Federal Government Revenue and Expenditure	3318
Federal General Government Revenue and Expenditure	3315
Federal Non-Autonomous Pension Plans, Revenue and Expenditure	3316

**Provincial Government Revenue and Expenditure- A**  
**Provincial General Government Revenue and Expenditure-B** for fiscal year ending March 31,  
Annual in millions of dollars.

Data originate from Provincial/Territorial Public Accounts and Budgets and are presented on a Financial Management System basis. However, the application of Financial Management System concepts is such that differences exist between data presented in Public Accounts and Provincial Government Revenue and Expenditure.

		A	B
Canada	2781T	8476	3776
Newfoundland	2782T	8477	3777
Prince Edward Island	2783T	8478	3778
Nova Scotia	2784T	8479	3779
New Brunswick	2785T	8480	3780
Québec	2786T	8481	3781
Ontario	2787T	8482	3782
Manitoba	2788T	8483	3783
Saskatchewan	2789T	8484	3784
Alberta	2790T	8485	3785
British Columbia	2791T	8486	3786
Yukon	2792T	8487	3787
Northwest Territories	2793T	8488	3788

## II - 16

### INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND FINANCE

**Local Government Revenue and Expenditure- A** for year ending December 31,

Annual in thousands of dollars.

**Local General Government Revenue and Expenditure- B** for year ending December 31,

Annual, in thousands of dollars

Data are derived from a survey and are presented on a Financial Management System basis.

		A	B
Canada	2794T	8463	7093
Newfoundland	2795T	8464	7094
Prince Edward Island	2796T	8465	7095
Nova Scotia	2797T	8466	7096
New Brunswick	2798T	8467	7097
Québec	2799T	8468	7098
Ontario	2800T	8469	7099
Manitoba	2801T	8470	7100
Saskatchewan	2802T	8471	8489
Alberta	2803T	8472	8490
British Columbia	2804T	8473	8491
Yukon	2805T	8474	8492
Northwest Territories	2806T	8475	8493

**Consolidated Local and Provincial Government Revenue & Expenditure**(Annual) year ending March 31

Data originate from Provincial and Local Government Revenue & Expenditure, and are presented on a Financial Management System basis.

Canada	2807T	8181
Newfoundland	2808T	8182
Prince Edward Island	2809T	8183
Nova Scotia	2810T	8184
New Brunswick	2811T	8185
Québec	2812T	8186
Ontario	2813T	8187
Manitoba	2814T	8188
Saskatchewan	2815T	8189
Alberta	2816T	8190
British Columbia	2817T	8191
Yukon	2818T	8192
Northwest Territories	2819T	8193

**Consolidated Federal, Provincial/Territorial and Local Government Revenue and Expenditure,**

fiscal year ending March 31. Annual, millions of dollars.

Data originate from Federal, Provincial, and Local Government Revenue and Expenditure and are presented on Financial Management System basis.

Revenue and Expenditure	2820T	3317
-------------------------	-------	------

## II - 17

### INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND FINANCE

**University and College Revenue and Expenditures**, fiscal year ending March 31,  
by province, Annual in millions of dollars

Newfoundland	6358
Prince Edward Island	6359
Nova Scotia	6360
New Brunswick	6361
Quebec	6362
Ontario	6363
Manitoba	6364
Saskatchewan	3328
Alberta	3329
British Columbia	3330
Canada	3327

**Provincial Non-autonomous Pension Plans Revenue and Expenditures**, fiscal year ending March 31,  
by province, Annual in millions of dollars

Canada	6345
Newfoundland	6346
Prince Edward Island	6347
Nova Scotia	6348
New Brunswick	6349
Quebec	6350
Ontario	6351
Manitoba	6352
Saskatchewan	6353
Alberta	6354
British Columbia	6355
Yukon	6356
Northwest Territories	6357

Canada Pension Plan Revenue and Expenditures, Annual	8194
Quebec Pension Plan Revenue and Expenditures, Annual	8195

**Health and Social Services Revenue and Expenditures**, fiscal year ending March 31,  
Annual in Millions of Dollars

Canada	7080
Newfoundland	7081
Prince Edward Island	7082
Nova Scotia	7083
New Brunswick	7084
Quebec	7085
Ontario	7086
Manitoba	7087
Saskatchewan	7088
Alberta	7089
British Columbia	7090
Yukon	7091
Northwest Territories	7092



## II - 18

### INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND FINANCE

**School Boards Revenue and Expenditures**, fiscal year ending December 31  
by province, Annual, in Thousands of Dollars

Canada	8450
Newfoundland	8451
Prince Edward Island	8452
Nova Scotia	8453
New Brunswick	8454
Quebec	8455
Ontario	8456
Manitoba	8457
Saskatchewan	8458
Alberta	8459
British Columbia	8460
Yukon	8461
Northwest Territories	8462

Data on federal government debt on a gross and net basis for the years 1900-1988. Selected components of the debt are also presented. Data for the years 1867-1899 are available from Public Institutions Division.

Federal Government Debt	3199
Federal Government Enterprise Finance Income and Expenditure, Annual	
for Total Federal Enterprises	3300
for Non-financial Enterprises	3301
for Total Financial Enterprises	3302
for Financial Monetary Authorities	3303
for Other Financial Enterprises	3304
Federal Government Enterprise Finance Unappropriated Surplus, Annual	
for Total Federal Enterprises	3305
for Non-financial Enterprises	3306
for Total Financial Enterprises	3307
for Financial Monetary Authorities	3308
for Other Financial Enterprises	3309
Federal Government Enterprise Finance - Balance Sheet, Annual	
for Total Federal Enterprises	3310
for Non-financial Enterprises	3311
for Total Financial Enterprises	3312
for Financial Monetary Authorities	3313
for Other Financial Enterprises	3314

## II - 19

### INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND FINANCE

#### **Government Finance Balance Sheets, Federal, Provincial, Local and Consolidated.**

##### **Balance Sheet** in millions of dollars, Annual

Federal Government	3200
Provincial and Territorial Governments	3201
Newfoundland Provincial Government	3202
Prince Edward Island Provincial Government	3203
Nova Scotia Provincial Government	3204
New Brunswick Provincial Government	3205
Québec Provincial Government	3206
Ontario Provincial Government	3207
Manitoba Provincial Government	3208
Saskatchewan Provincial Government	3209
Alberta Provincial Government	3210
British Columbia Provincial Government	3211
Yukon Territorial Government	3212
Northwest Territories Territorial Government	3213

#### **Federal Government Enterprise Finance - Income and Expenditures, Annual**

Total Industries	3214T
Transportation and Storage Industries	3215T
Communication Industries	3216T
Electric Power and Other Utilities Industries	3217T
Manufacturing Industries	3218T
Mines, Quarries and Oil Well Industries	3219T
Wholesale Trade Industries	3220T
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate Industries	3221T
Government Services Industries	3222T

#### **Federal Government Enterprise Finance - Unappropriated Surplus, Annual**

Total Industries	3223T
Transportation and Storage Industries	3224T
Communications Industries	3225T
Electric Power and Other Utilities	3226T
Manufacturing Industries	3227T
Mines, Quarries and Oil Wells Industries	3228T
Wholesale Trade Industries	3229T
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate Industries	3230T
Government Service Industries	3231T

#### **Federal Government Enterprise Finance - Balance Sheet, Annual**

Total Industries	3232T
Transportation and Storage Industries	3233T
Communications Industries	3234T
Electric Power and Other Utilities Industries	3235T
Manufacturing Industries	3236T
Mines, Quarries and Oil Well Industries	3237T
Wholesale Trade Industries	3238T
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate Industries	3239T
Government Services Industries	3240T

II - 20  
INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND FINANCE

**Local Governments - Balance Sheet, Annual**

Canada	3241
Newfoundland	3242
Prince Edward Island	3243
Nova Scotia	3244
New Brunswick	3245
Québec	3246
Ontario	3247
Manitoba	3248
Saskatchewan	3249
Alberta	3250
British Columbia	3251
Yukon	3252
Northwest Territories	3253

**Consolidated Government Finance Balance Sheets, Annual**

Canada	3254
Newfoundland	3255
Prince Edward Island	3256
Nova Scotia	3257
New Brunswick	3258
Québec	3259
Ontario	3260
Manitoba	3261
Saskatchewan	3262
Alberta	3263
British Columbia	3264
Yukon	3265
Northwest Territories	3266

**Government Enterprises-Income and Expenditures, Balance Sheets**

Provincial Government Enterprise Finance-Income and Expenditures, Annual

Canada Total by Industry	3267
Total by Province	3269
Provincial Government Enterprise Finance-Balance Sheet, Annual	

Canada Total by Industry	3268
Total by Province	3270

**8. CHEQUES CASHED, (61-001-XPB)**

Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres, Monthly	101T
Cheques Drawn on the Receiver General, Canada and 9 Clearing Centres, Monthly	107T



## II - 21

### INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND FINANCE

#### 9. CORPORATIONS AND LABOUR UNIONS RETURNS ACT (CALURA), Annual (61-220-XPB)

Major financial characteristics and ratios, by industry and control, level and share:

Food (including food retailing) beverages and tobacco	3275
Wood and Paper	3276
Energy	3277
Chemicals, Chemical Products & Textiles	3278
Metallic Minerals and Metal Products	3279
Machinery & Equipment, except Electrical	3280
Transportation Equipment	3281
Electrical & Electronic Products	3282
Construction & Real Estate	3283
Transportation Services	3284
Communications	3285
Deposit Accepting Intermediaries	3286
Investment & Holding Companies	3287
Consumer, Business Financing & other financial intermediaries	3289
Services	3290
Consumer Goods & Services	3291
Total non-Financial Industries	3292
Total Finance & Insurance Industries	3293
Total All Industries	3294
Total Finance & Insurance Industries (excluding	
Investment & Holding Companies)	3295
Total All Industries (excluding	
Investment & Holding Companies)	3296

#### CORPORATIONS AND LABOUR UNIONS RETURNS ACT (CALURA)

Annual (61-210-XPB)

Major Financial Characteristics (sales, assets, equity, profits, and taxable income), and enterprise and corporation counts, for leading enterprises and totals, by control, by industry for each of the years from 1975, based on Table 1 and 6 in the published catalogue. An enterprise is defined as a set of corporations under common control. Further information on the concepts and definitions used are available in the published catalogue, or may be obtained upon request from the Corporations Section, CALURA Industrial Organization and Finance Division. Detailed information on the corporations in specific enterprises may be found in Inter-corporate Ownership (61-517-XPB).

The first set of matrices shows aggregate concentration (the leading 25, 100, and 500 enterprises) and the impact of foreign controlled, Canadian private, and Canadian government enterprises. Leading enterprises were determined by aggregating sales of subsidiary corporations in non-financial industries. The impact of these leading enterprises within each of the nine industry divisions is also shown.

Leading 25 Enterprises - Total of non-financial corporations	7323T
Impact in Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	7314T
Impact in Mining	7315T
Impact in Manufacturing	7316T
Impact in Construction	7317T
Impact in Utilities	7318T
Impact in Wholesale Trade	7319T
Impact in Retail Trade	7320T
Impact in Finance	7321T
Impact in Services	7322T

II - 22  
INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND FINANCE

Leading 100 Enterprises - Total of non-financial corporations	7333T
Impact in Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	7324T
Impact in Mining	7325T
Impact in Manufacturing	7326T
Impact in Construction	7327T
Impact in Utilities	7328T
Impact in Wholesale Trade	7329T
Impact in Retail Trade	7330T
Impact in Finance	7331T
Impact in Services	7332T
 Leading 500 Enterprises - Total non-financial corporations	 7343T
Impact in Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	7334T
Impact in Mining	7335T
Impact in Manufacturing	7336T
Impact in Construction	7337T
Impact in Utilities	7338T
Impact in Wholesale Trade	7339T
Impact in Retail Trade	7340T
Impact in Finance	7341T
Impact in Services	7342T
 CALURA-size Corporations - Total non-financial industries	 7343T
Total Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	7344T
Total Mining	7345T
Total Manufacturing	7346T
Total Construction	7347T
Total Utilities	7348T
Total Wholesale Trade	7349T
Total Retail Trade	7350T
Total Finance	7351T
Total Services	7351T
All Corporations - Total non-financial Industries	7353T
Total Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	7344T
Total Mining	7345T
Total Manufacturing	7346T
Total Construction	7347T
Total Utilities	7348T
Total Wholesale Trade	7349T
Total Retail Trade	7350T
Total Finance	7351T
Total Services	7352T

## II - 23

### INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND FINANCE

This set of matrices show concentration by control in individual industries (at the 34 industry level and at the 182 industry level). Included in each matrix are the top 4, top 8 and total foreign-controlled enterprises, the top 4, top 8 and total Canadian-controlled private enterprises (excluding government), overall top 4 and top 8 enterprises (including government), total classified (CALURA-size) corporations, and total all corporations.

#### Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing Industries

Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	7280T
Agriculture	7101T
Forestry	7102T
Fishing and Trapping	7103T

#### Mining Industries

Metal Mining	7281T
Gold Mines	7104T
Iron Mines	7105T
Other Metal Mining	7106T
Mineral Fuels	7282T
Coal Mines	7107T
Oil and Gas Wells	7108T
Other Mining	7283T
Non-Metal Mining	7109T
Quarries	7110T
Mining Services	7111T

#### Manufacturing Industries

Food Manufacturing	7284T
Meat Products	7112T
Dairy Products	7113T
Fish Products	7114T
Fruit and Vegetable Canners	7115T
Grain Mills	7116T
Bakery Products	7117T
Other Food Products	7118T
Beverages	7285T
Soft Drinks	7119T
Distilleries	7120T
Breweries	7121T
Wineries	7122T
Tobacco Products	7286T
Rubber Products	7287T
Leather Products	7288T
Textile Mills	7289T
Cotton and Woolen Mills	7123T
Synthetic Textiles	7124T
Other Primary Textiles	7125T
Other Textile Products	7126T
Knitting Mills	7290T
Hosiery Mills	7127T
Other Knitting Mills	7128T
Clothing Industries	7291T
Men's Clothing	7129T
Women's Clothing	7130T
Fur Goods	7131T



II - 24  
INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND FINANCE

Foundation Garments	7132T
Other Clothing	7133T
Wood Industries	7292T
Sawmills	7134T
Veneer and Plywood	7135T
Planing Mills	7136T
Wooden Boxes	7137T
Coffins and Caskets	7138T
Miscellaneous Wood Products	7139T
Furniture Industries	7293T
Household Furniture	7140T
Office Furniture	7141T
Other Furniture	7142T
<u>Paper and Allied Industries</u>	7294T
Pulp and Paper Mills	7143T
Paper Boxes and Bags	7144T
Other Paper Products	7145T
<u>Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries</u>	7295T
Commercial Printing	7146T
Engraving and Allied Industries	7147T
Publishing Only	7148T
Publishing and Printing	7149T
Primary Metals	7296T
Iron and Steel Mills	7150T
Iron Foundries	7151T
Smelting and Refining	7152T
Metal Fabricating	7297T
Boiler and Plate	7153T
Structural Steel	7154T
Ornamental Iron Works	7155T
Metal Stamping	7156T
Wire and Wire Products	7157T
Hardware and Tools	7158T
Heating Equipment	7159T
Machine Shops	7160T
Miscellaneous Metal Fabricating	7161T
Machinery	7298T
Agricultural Implements	7162T
Commercial Refrigeration	7163T
Other Machinery	7164T
Transport Equipment	7299T
Aircraft and Parts	7165T
Motor Vehicles and Parts	7166T
Truck Bodies	7167T
Miscellaneous Transport Equipment	7168T
Electrical Products	7300T
Small Appliances	7169T
Major Appliances	7170T
Radio and Television Receivers	7171T
Communications Equipment	7172T
Industrial Electrical Equipment	7173T
Battery Manufacturers	7174T

## II - 25

### INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND FINANCE

Miscellaneous Electrical Equipment	7175T
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	7301T
Cement Manufacturing	7176T
Concrete Manufacturing	7177T
Ready-Mix Concrete	7178T
Clay Products	7179T
Glass and Glass Products	7180T
Other Non-Metallic Mineral Products	7181T
Petroleum and Coal Products	7302T
Petroleum Refineries	7182T
Other Petroleum and Coal Products	7183T
Chemicals and Chemical Products	7303T
Fertilizers	7184T
Pharmaceuticals	7185T
Paint and Varnish	7186T
Soap and Cleaning Compounds	7187T
Toilet Preparations	7188T
Industrial Chemicals	7189T
Other Chemicals	7190T
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	7304T
Scientific and Professional Equipment	7191T
Jewellery and Silverware	7192T
Broom, Brush and Mop	7193T
Sporting Goods and Toys	7194T
Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing	7195T
<u>Construction Industries</u>	
Construction	7305T
Building Contractors	7196T
Highway and Bridge	7197T
Other Construction	7198T
Special Trade Contractors	7199T
<u>Utilities Industries</u>	
Transportation	7306T
Air Transport	7200T
Water Transport	7201T
Railways	7202T
Truck Transport	7203T
Bus Transport	7204T
Taxicabs	7205T
Pipelines	7206T
Other Transportation	7207T
Storage	7307T
Grain Elevators	7208T
Storage and Warehouses	7209T
Communication	7308T
Radio and Television	7210T
Telephones	7211T
Public Utilities	7309T
Electric Power	7212T
Gas Distribution	7213T
Other Utilities	7214T

II - 26  
INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND FINANCE

Wholesale Trade Industries

Wholesale Trade	7310T
Livestock	7215T
Grain	7216T
Coal and Coke	7217T
Petroleum Products	7218T
Paper	7219T
General Merchandise	7220T
Food	7221T
Tobacco	7222T
Drug and Toilet Preparations	7223T
Apparel and Dry Goods	7224T
Furniture and Furnishings	7225T
Motor Vehicles and Parts	7226T
Electrical Machinery	7227T
Farm Machinery	7228T
Industrial Machinery	7229T
Hardware, Plumbing and Heating	7230T

Retail Trade Industries

Retail Trade	7311T
Food Stores	7235T
Department Stores	7236T
Variety Stores	7237T
General Merchandise	7238T
Auto Accessories and Parts	7239T
Gasoline Service Stations	7240T
Motor Vehicle Dealers	7241T
Motor Vehicle Repair Shops	7242T
Shoe Stores	7243T
Men's Clothing Stores	7244T
Women's Clothing Stores	7245T
Dry Goods Stores	7246T
Hardware Stores	7247T
Furniture Stores	7248T
Electrical Appliances	7249T
Drug Stores	7250T
Book and Stationery Stores	7251T
Florist's Shops	7252T
Fuel Dealers	7253T
Jewellery Stores	7254T
Tobacconists	7255T
Other Retail Trade	7256T



## INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND FINANCE

Finance Industries

Financial Industries	7312T
Trust Companies	7257T
Mortgage Loan Companies	7258T
Banks	7259T
Sales Finance	7260T
Consumer Loans	7261T
Other Credit Agencies	7262T
Security Dealers	7263T
Mutual Funds	7264T
Other Investment Companies	7265T
Other Financial Agencies	7266T
Insurance and Real Estate Agencies	7267T
Real Estate Operators and Developers	7268T

Service Industries

Services	7313T
Advertising	7269T
Engineering and Scientific Services	7270T
Other Business Services	7271T
Community and Public Services	7272T
Motion Pictures and Theatres	7273T
Bowling Alleys	7274T
Other Recreational Services	7275T
Laundries, Cleaners, Pressers	7276T
Hotels	7277T
Funeral Directors	7278T
Other Services	7279T

## 10. STOCK EXCHANGE STATISTICS

Montréal and Canadian Stock Exchange Statistics Monthly	152
Toronto Stock Exchange Statistics, Monthly	153

## 11. FEDERAL GOVERNMENT REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES

Federal Government Budgetary Revenues, Monthly	156T
Federal Government Budgetary Expenditures, Monthly	201T
Federal Government Revenues and Expenditures, Monthly	157T
Federal Government Revenues and Expenditures, Monthly	155

## II - 28

### INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND FINANCE

#### 12. BANK OF CANADA REVIEW, (Bank of Canada)

##### a. BANKING STATISTICS

##### BANK OF CANADA, Millions of dollars, Unadjusted for Seasonality

Assets and Liabilities - Average of Wednesdays	911
Assets and Liabilities - Month-end	912

##### CHARTERED BANKS, Millions of dollars, Unadjusted for Seasonality

Assets and Liabilities - Wednesdays and Average of Wednesdays	913
Assets and Liabilities - Excluding Investment Dealer Subsidiaries	
Wednesdays and Average of Wednesdays	2524
Assets and Liabilities - Month-end	914
Canadian Cash Reserves and Liquid Assets, Monthly	915
Quarterly Classification of Canadian Dollar Non-mortgage	
Loans at Quarter-end	936
Quarterly Classification of Foreign Currency Non-mortgage	
Loans and End of Period	
Quarterly Classification of Loans to Non-financial Corporations,	937
by Currency and by Type and Size of Authorization	938
Total claims booked worldwide vis-a-vis non-residents,	
at End of Period, quarterly	900
Total deposits booked worldwide vis-a-vis non-residents,	
at End of Period, quarterly	901
Regional Distribution of Assets, Quarterly	939
Regional Distribution of Liabilities, Quarterly	940
Credit Measures, Million of Dollars, Monthly	904
Chartered Banks, Mortgage Loan Report	905
Total Foreign Currency Assets and Liabilities - Month-end	920
Foreign Currency Assets Booked in Canada - Quarter and Month-end	930
Foreign Currency Liabilities Booked in Canada - Quarter and Month-end	931
Foreign Currency Net Assets Booked in Canada - Quarter and Month-end	932
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits,	
Average of Wednesdays and Month-end	921
Selected Seasonally Adjusted Series, Chartered Bank	
Assets and Liabilities and Monetary Aggregates, Monthly	919

##### b. CAPITAL MARKET AND INTEREST RATES

Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities, Quarter and Month-end	923
Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds - par value	2557
Gross New Issues, Retirements and Net New Issues, Par Value Quarterly	2551
Net New Security Issues, Payable in Canadian and Foreign	
Currencies, Par Value Quarterly	2552
Net New Issues, Payable in Canadian Dollars Monthly	2558
Net New Issues, Payable in U.S. and Foreign Currencies Monthly	2559
Estimated Treasury Bills and Other Short-Term Paper	
Outstanding (Excluding Government of Canada), Month-end	2550

## II - 29

### INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND FINANCE

Short-Term Business Credit, Raw and Seasonally Adjusted		
Average of Wednesdays and Average of Month-end		2567
Stock Market Statistics-Canada and U. S. Monthly		925
Commodity Price Index, Monthly		902
Consumer Price Indexes, excluding indirect taxes, contribution of indirect taxes to percentage changes in CPI, monthly		903
Canadian Stock Market - Price Indexes (1975=100) Monthly		2566
Selected Canadian Bond Yield Averages and Other Interest Rates Weekly		2526
Selected International Bond Yield Averages and Other Interest Rates, Weekly		2527
Selected Canadian Bond Yield Averages and Other Interest Rates Monthly		2560
Selected International Bond Yield Averages and Other Interest Rates, Monthly		2545

#### c. FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS OTHER THAN BANKS

Canadian Investment Transactions of Sixteen Life Insurance Companies, Monthly	916	924
Local Credit Unions and Caisses Populaires, Estimated Assets and Liabilities, End of Period Quarterly		2564
Québec Savings Banks - Assets and Liabilities, Month-end		922T
Consumer Credit: Balance Outstanding of Selected Holders		2569
Trust and Mortgage Loan Companies excl. Bank Mortgage subsidiaries, Monthly Statement of Estimated Assets and Liabilities	917	2530
Mortgage Loan Companies Associated with Chartered Banks: Monthly Statement of Estimated Assets and Liabilities		2531T
Residential Mortgage Credit: Outstanding Balance of Major Private Institutional Lenders Monthly		2570
Sales Finance and Consumer Loan Companies: Monthly Statement of Estimated Assets and Liabilities		907T
Sales Finance and Consumer Loan Companies: Monthly Statement of Estimated Assets and Liabilities	918	2565
Bank of Canada Composite of Jobber Money Market Rates Monthly		941

#### d. GENERAL ECONOMIC STATISTICS

Capacity Utilization Rates Monthly		927T
Indexes of Labour Income and Profits per Unit of Output, Quarterly and Annual		2544



e. EXTERNAL TRADE AND INTERNATIONAL STATISTICS

Foreign Exchange Rates, in Canadian Dollars, monthly	926
Foreign Exchange Rates, in Canadian Dollars, daily	2525
Foreign Exchange Rates, in Canadian Cents, monthly and quarterly	933
Canada's Official International Reserves, monthly	2553
Commodity Classification of merchandise paasche price index	
- exports (1981=100)	2522T
- exports (1986=100)	934
- imports (1981=100)	2523T
- imports (1986=100)	935
Merchandise Commodity Classification - Value, Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates	
- exports	909
- imports	910

13. **BUSINESS REGISTER**, Quarterly

Number of remitting payroll deduction accounts for Canada, and the provinces from the first quarter of 1980, adjusted for seasonal variation	1420
---	------

14. **SCOTIA-MCLEOD Debt Market Indices**, Monthly

Scotia-McLeod Debt Market Indices	897
Scotia-McLeod Euro Canadian Bond Market Indices	898

14. Revenue Canada

GST/HST New Housing Rebate Statistics by Province: census metropolitan area/census agglomeration and by census sub-divisions, annual. Series level 1 and 5 include builders, owner built and co-ops.	9998
--	------

### III - 1

## INTERNATIONAL TRADE

Statistics on international movements of commodities are presented in this section. The monthly values of imports and exports are broken down by commodities and individual countries or geographic regions. Monthly quantities traded in specified units, are also available for selected commodities. Another group of matrices carry import and export price and volume indexes.

#### SUBJECT MATTER

Summary of International Trade

1. Country
2. Commodity
3. Volume
4. Merchandise Trade (Customs Basis)
5. Merchandise Trade (Balance of Payments Basis)

#### CONTACT

#### TELEPHONE

Mr. R. Gordon..... (613)951-9797

#### FURTHER REFERENCES

for

Exports of Primary Goods  
Foreign Exchange Rates  
U.S. Foreign Trade

see

Agriculture and Food  
Industrial Organization and Finance  
International Trade

## III - 2 INTERNATIONAL TRADE

### SUMMARY OF CANADIAN INTERNATIONAL TRADE, (65-001-XPB)

#### 1. COUNTRY

These three matrices contain series for individual countries, geographic regions and selected groups of countries. Data points are monthly raw figures in thousands of dollars.

Imports from individual countries	3887	3652T
Total Exports to individual countries	3686	
Domestic Exports to individual countries	3688	

#### 2. COMMODITY

The time series within each of these matrices are the commodity Categories covered in tables M-3 or X-3 of the Summary of International Trade (65-001-XPB) monthly with various sub-total series including those published in the Canadian Economic Observer. Data points are monthly raw figures in thousands of dollars.

	<u>IMPORTS</u>	<u>EXPORTS</u>
Merchandise Trade with all countries	3888	3653T 3688
Merchandise Trade with E.E.C.(86)	3889	3654T 3689
Merchandise Trade with other O.E.C.D.	3890	3655T 3690
Merchandise Trade with other America	3891	3656T 3691
Merchandise Trade with other Countries	3892	3657T 3692
Merchandise Trade with United Kingdom	3893	3658T 3693
Merchandise Trade with Belgium	3894	3659T 3694
Merchandise Trade with France	3895	3660T 3695
Merchandise Trade with Germany	3896	3661T 3696
Merchandise Trade with Italy	3897	3662T 3697
Merchandise Trade with Netherlands	3898	3663T 3698
Merchandise Trade with Norway	3899	3664T 3699
Merchandise Imports from Sweden	3900	3665T
Merchandise Imports from Switzerland	3901	3666T
Merchandise Exports to U.S.S.R.		3700
Merchandise Imports from Iran	3902	3667T
Merchandise Imports from Saudi Arabia	3903	3668T
Merchandise Imports from Nigeria	3904	3669T
Merchandise Trade with South Africa	3905	3670T 3701
Merchandise Imports from Hong Kong	3906	3671T
Merchandise Exports to India		3702
Merchandise Exports to China		3703
Merchandise Trade with Japan	3907	3672T 3704
Merchandise Imports from Taiwan	3908	3673T
Merchandise Trade with Australia	3909	3674T 3705
Merchandise Exports to Argentina		3706
Merchandise Trade with Brazil	3910	3675T 3707



### III - 3 INTERNATIONAL TRADE

	<u>IMPORTS</u>	<u>EXPORTS</u>
Merchandise Exports to Peru		3708
Merchandise Trade with Venezuela	3911	3676T 3709
Merchandise Exports to Cuba		3710
Merchandise Trade with Mexico	3912	3677T 3711
Merchandise Exports to Puerto Rico		3712
Merchandise Trade with U.S.A.	3913	3678T 3713
Merchandise Exports to Russia by Commodities		3720
Value of Merchandise by Commodities	236T	228T

### 3. VOLUME

The components of these series are published in Exports by Commodities, (65-004-XPB), and Imports by Commodities, (65-007-XPB).

Volume of trade for Selected Commodities	3718	3719
Selected Commodities	21T	22T
Merchandise by Commodities	204T	203T

### 4. MERCHANDISE TRADE (CUSTOMS BASIS)

Data prior to base year are secure.

	<u>IMPORTS</u>	<u>EXPORTS</u>
A. Import and Export Price Indexes (trade with the United States)	(92=100) (86=100)	(92=100) (86=100)
Current-weighted (Paasche) price indexes	8444 3626T	8446 3628T
Fixed-weighted (Laspeyres) price indexes	8445 3627T	8447 3629T

The trade price and volume indexes (1981=100) for the period 1981 to 1990

Current-weighted (Paasche) price indexes	3639T	3641T
Fixed-weighted (Laspeyres) price indexes	3640T	3642T

B. Import and Export Price Indexes (trade with all countries and with the United States) (1971=100) for the period 1968 to 1985

Current-weighted (Paasche) price indexes	3680T	3715T
Fixed-weighted (Laspeyres) price indexes	3681T	3716T
Fixed-weighted (Laspeyres) volume indexes	3682T	3717T

C. Monthly trade values, by principal trading areas and by Section of the Import and Export Commodity

Classification	3679T	3714T
----------------	-------	-------

### III - 4 INTERNATIONAL TRADE

#### 5. MERCHANDISE TRADE (BALANCE OF PAYMENTS BASIS)

Data prior to base year are secure.

Import and Export Price and Volume Indexes raw and seasonally adjusted (trade with all countries).

The 1986=100 trade price and volume indexes are available for the period 1986 to date.

	<u>IMPORTS</u>		<u>EXPORTS</u>	
	(92=100)	(86=100)	(92=100)	(86=100)
Current-weighted (Paasche) price indexes	8430	3611T	8433	3614T
Fixed-weighted (Laspeyres) volume indexes	8431	3612T	8434	3615T
Fixed-weighted (Laspeyres) price indexes	8432	3613T	8435	3616T
Current-weighted (Paasche) price indexes	8438	3620T	8441	3623T
Fixed-weighted (Laspeyres) volume indexes	8439	3621T	8442	3624T
Fixed-weighted (Laspeyres) price indexes	8550	3622T	8443	3625T

The 1981=100 trade price and volume indexes are available for the period 1981 to 1990.

Current-weighted (Paasche) price indexes	3633T	3636T
Fixed-weighted (Laspeyres) volume indexes	3634T	3637T
Fixed-weighted (Laspeyres) price indexes	3635T	3638T

The 1971=100 trade price and volume indexes are available for the period 1971 to 1985.

Current-weighted (Paasche) price indexes	3649T	3683T
Fixed-weighted (Laspeyres) price indexes	3643T	3644T
Fixed-weighted (Laspeyres) volume indexes	3650T	3684T

Customs basis by 64 major groups, and for six principal trading areas, based on the standard commodity classification

3618	3619
------	------

All countries values by section and commodity groupings, for six principal trading areas, raw and seasonally adjusted

3651	3685
------	------

## IV - 1

### INVESTMENT AND CAPITAL STOCK

Construction statistics cover a wide spectrum of data, from the measure of output of the construction industry at its most aggregate level (National Wealth and Capital Stock) on through to its inputs (building materials) at a more detailed level. National Wealth and Capital Stock include annual estimates of the stocks and flows of fixed non-residential capital in Canada by major industries both in constant and current dollar valuation. Capacity Utilization Rates in manufacturing comparing output with capacity are available by major S.I.C. industry groups. Annual estimates of Capital and Repair Expenditures on construction for up to 70 different structure types, by province and industrial sector, are included. The results of the Investment Intentions Survey from about 22,000 respondents in Canadian businesses, institutions and others provide the estimates for total outlay for construction and for acquisition of producers' machinery and equipment. Housing starts, building permits and shipments of building materials complete the offering.

SUBJECT MATTER	CONTACT	TELEPHONE
1.National Wealth and Capital Stock	Mr. R. Landry.....	(613)951-2579
2.Capacity Utilization Rates in Canadian Manufacturing	"	"
3.Capital and Repair Expenditures on Construction	Mr. G. Paquette .....	(613)951-9818
4.Private and Public Investment in Canada, Outlook in Canada, Mid-Year Review	"	"
5. Housing Statistics	Mr. M. Labonte.....	(613)951-9690
6. Building Permits	Ms. J. Leblanc .....	(613)951-3524

### FURTHER REFERENCES

for	see
Construction Price Statistics	Prices and Price Indexes
Building Materials	Manufacturing, Energy and Domestic Trade



## INVESTMENT AND CAPITAL STOCK

## 1. NATIONAL WEALTH AND CAPITAL STOCK 1970 SIC

These series represent annual estimates of the stocks and flows of fixed non-residential capital in Canada beginning with the year 1926. The data are published in Fixed Capital Flows and Stocks, (13-568-XPB), occasional. The perpetual inventory method, which underlies the present estimates, uses annual investment expenditures, price deflators and estimates of service lives of the assets. The investment expenditures include adjustments and historical revisions made in the National Accounting System. The gross capital stock estimates are obtained by accumulating past investment expenditures less cumulative discards. Net stocks are calculated by adjusting the gross stocks for the physical deterioration and obsolescence they undergo during their service lives.

A comprehensive description of the perpetual inventory method is given in Fixed Capital Flows and Stock - Manufacturing Canada 1926-1960: Methodology (13-522-XPB), Occasional. The series are given by major industries according to the 1970 S.I.C., in constant 1986 and current dollar valuation covering the following detailed types of components:

1. Building Construction
2. Engineering Construction
3. Machinery and Equipment
4. Capital Items Charged to Operating Expenses
5. Total Components

The component series are presented for the following categories of data:

1. Gross Fixed Capital Formation
2. Discards
3. End-Year Gross Stock
4. Geometric Capital Consumption Allowances
5. Geometric End-Year Net Stock
6. Straight-Line Capital Consumption Allowances
7. Straight-Line End-Year Net Stock
8. Delayed Capital Consumption Allowances
9. Delayed End-Year Net Stock

a. Current Dollars    b. 1992 Constant Dollars

	a	b
Total All Industries	11000	11100
Agriculture and Related Service Industries	11001	11101
Fishing and Trapping Industries	11002	11102
Logging and Forestry Industries	11003	11103
Quarrying and Oil Well Industries	11004	11104
Mining Industries	11005	11105
Metal Mines Industries	11006	11106
Non Metal Mines Mills	11007	11107
Coal Industries	11008	11108
Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Industries	11009	11109
Quarry, Sand Pit and Service Industries	11010	11100
Total Manufacturing Industries	11011	11101
Food Industries	11012	11102
Beverage Industries	11013	11103
Tobacco Products Industries	11014	11104

## INVESTMENT AND CAPITAL STOCK

a. Current Dollars	b. 1992 Constant Dollars	a	b
Rubber Products Industries		11015	11115
Plastic Products Industries		11016	11116
Leather and Allied Products Industries		11017	11117
Primary Textile Industries		11018	11118
Textile Products Industries		11019	11119
Clothing Industries		11020	11120
Wood Industries		11021	11121
Furniture and Fixture Industries		11022	11122
Paper and Allied Products Industries		11023	11123
Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries		11024	11124
Primary Metal Industries		11025	11125
Fabricated Metal Products Industries		11026	11126
Machinery Industries		11027	11127
Transportation Equipment Industries		11028	11128
Electrical and Electronic Products Industries		11029	11129
Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries		11030	11130
Refined Petroleum and Coal Products Industries		11031	11131
Chemical and Chemical Products Industries		11032	11132
Other Manufacturing Industries		11033	11133
Construction Industries		11034	11134
Transportation and Storage Industries		11035	11135
Transportation Industries		11036	11136
Air Transport Industries		11037	11137
Service Industries incidental to Air Transport		11038	11138
Railway Transport and Related Service Industries		11039	11139
Water Transport Industries		11040	11140
Service Industries incidental to Water Transport		11041	11141
Truck Transport Industries		11042	11142
Public Passenger Transit System Industries		11043	11143
Other Transportation Industries		11044	11144
Other Service Industries incidental to Transportation		11045	11145
Pipeline Transport Industries		11046	11146
Storage and Warehousing Industries		11047	11147
Grain Elevator Industries		11048	11148
Other Storage and Warehousing Industries		11049	11149
Communication and Other Utility Industries		11050	11150
Communication Industries		11051	11151
Telecommunication Broadcasting Industries		11052	11152
Telecommunication Carriers Industries		11053	11153
Other Telecommunication Industries		11054	11154
Postal and Courier Service Industries		11055	11155
Other Utility Industries		11056	11156
Electric Power Systems Industry		11057	11157
Gas Distribution Systems Industry		11058	11158
Water Systems Industry		11059	11159
Other Utility Industries, N.E.C.		11060	11160
Wholesale Trade Industries		11061	11161

## INVESTMENT AND CAPITAL STOCK

a. Current Dollars	b. 1992 Constant Dollars	a	b
Retail Trade Industries		11062	11162
Finance and Insurance Industries		11063	11163
Deposit Accepting Intermediary Industries		11064	11164
Consumer and Business Finance Intermediary Industries		11065	11165
Investment Intermediary Industries		11066	11166
Insurance Industries		11067	11167
Other Financial Intermediary Industries		11068	11168
Real Estate Operator and Insurance Agent Industries		11069	11169
Real Estate Operator Industries (except Developers)		11070	11170
Insurance and Real Estate Agent Industries		11071	11171
Business Service Industries		11072	11172
Government Service Industries		11073	11173
Federal Government Service Industries		11074	11174
Provincial and Territorial Government Service Industries		11075	11175
Local Government Service Industries		11076	11176
Educational Service Industries		11077	11177
Elementary and Secondary Education		11078	11178
Post Secondary Non-University Education		11079	11179
University Education		11080	11180
Museums and Archives		11081	11181
Health and Social Service Industries		11082	11182
Hospitals Industries		11083	11183
Other Health and Social Service Industries		11084	11184
Accommodation, Food and Beverage Service Industries		11085	11185
Accommodation Service Industries		11086	11186
Food and Beverage Service Industries		11087	11187
Other Service Industries		11088	11188
Amusement and Recreational Service Industries		11089	11189
Personal and Household Service Industries		11090	11190
Membership Organization Industries		11091	11191
Other Service Industries, N.E.C.		11092	11192

## 2. CAPACITY UTILIZATION RATES IN CANADIAN MANUFACTURING, (31-003-XPB)

The definition of capacity in this procedure is the maximum output obtainable under normal technological and market conditions. The methodology used to produce these indexes is based on a comparison of the actual output of an industry during a certain time period with the estimated capacity output during that period. The estimated capacity output is based on a capacity capital-output ratio derived from the industry's gross stock of fixed capital, measured in 1986 or 1971 dollars. These capital stock estimates are produced by the National Wealth and Capital Stock Section of The Investment and Capital Stock Division of Statistics Canada. For concepts and detailed methodology, refer to Capacity Utilization Rates in Canadian Manufacturing, (31-003-XPB), Quarterly. The capacity utilization rates are given by major group according to the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification, from 1971 quarterly.



## INVESTMENT AND CAPITAL STOCK

## 3. CAPITAL AND REPAIR EXPENDITURES ON CONSTRUCTION

Construction in Canada, (64-201-XPB) Annual. This series provides annual estimates of capital and repair expenditures on construction, broken down by some 70 different structure types, cross-classified by province and sector. Included are final actual, preliminary, and intentions data. For the most part the data are based on the Statistics Canada surveys of Capital Expenditures. From the same source another publication Private and Public Investment, (61-205-XPB), Annual, reports the total capital and repair expenditure program, including outlays on machinery and equipment. Total Value of Construction Work Performed, Annual, in thousands of dollars.

a - Actual Data      p - Preliminary Data.      f - Intentions Data.

	a	p	f
Canada Total	2855T	2856T	2857T
Labour Content and Cost of Materials Used by Province	2849T	2849T	2849T
Labour Content and Cost of Materials Used by Contractors and Others	2850T	2850T	2850T
Canada, New and Repair	3721T	3722T	3723T
Primary Industries, New and Repair	3724T	3725T	3726T
Manufacturing Industries, New and Repair	3727T	3728T	3729T
Utilities, New and Repair	3730T	3731T	3732T
Trade Finance and Commercial Services, New and Repair	3733T	3734T	3735T
Federal Government Departments, New	3736T	3737T	3738T
Federal Government Departments, Repair	3739T	3740T	3741T
Provincial Government Departments, New	3736T	3737T	3738T
Provincial Government Departments, Repair	3739T	3740T	3741T
Municipal Government Departments, New	3736T	3737T	3738T
Municipal Government Departments, Repair	3739T	3740T	3741T
Residential and Institutional Services, New and Repair	3742T	3743T	3744T
Newfoundland, New and Repair	3745T	3746T	3747T
Prince Edward Island, New and Repair	3748T	3749T	3750T
Nova Scotia, New and Repair	3751T	3752T	3753T
New Brunswick, New and Repair	3754T	3755T	3756T
Québec, New and Repair	3757T	3758T	3759T
Ontario, New and Repair	3760T	3761T	3762T
Manitoba, New and Repair	3763T	3764T	3765T
Saskatchewan, New and Repair	3766T	3767T	3768T
Alberta, New and Repair	3769T	3770T	3771T
British Columbia, New and Repair	3772T	3773T	3774T
Construction By Type of Asset and by Division	3150		
Construction by Type of Asset and by Province	3151		
Machinery and Equipment by Type of Asset by Division	3152		
Machinery and Equipment by Type of Asset by Province	3153		
New Construction & Major Renovations by Type of Asset	3154		
New, Refurbished Machinery & Equipment by Type of Asset	3155		

## IV - 6

### INVESTMENT AND CAPITAL STOCK

#### 4. PRIVATE AND PUBLIC INVESTMENT IN CANADA, INTENTIONS, Annual (61-205-XPB), (61-206-XPB)

The matrices listed below contain series for Capital and Repair Expenditures representing Actual Preliminary Actual, Intentions and Revised Intentions data. The Intentions are available from late February until late July when they are replaced by the Revised Intentions. All of these matrices exclude adjustments and historical revisions made in the System of National Accounts. A description of methods and definitions can be found in the publications (61-205-XPB, 61-206-XPB). The matrices start with the year 1991. The data are based on the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) for 1980. Previous investment data were based on the 1970 SIC.

Summary by Division, Canada	3101
Division D, Mining, Quarrying, and Oil Well Industries	3102
Division E, Manufacturing Industries	3103
Division G, Transportation and Storage Industries	3104
Division H, Communications and other Utility Industries	3105
Division I, Wholesale Trade Industries	3106
Division J, Retail Trade Industries	3107
Division K, Finance and Insurance Industries	3108
Division N, Government Service Industries	3109
Division O, Education Service Industries	3110
Division P, Health and Social Service Industries	3111
Division Q, Accommodation food & beverage service Industries	3112
Division R, Other Service Industries	3113
Summary of Provinces and Territories	3114
Newfoundland	3115
Prince Edward Island	3116
Nova Scotia	3117
New Brunswick	3118
Québec	3119
Ontario	3120
Manitoba	3121
Saskatchewan	3122
Alberta	3123
British Columbia	3124
Yukon	3125
Northwest Territories	3126
Public Investment, Summary by Division	3127
Private Investment, Summary by Division	3128
Public Investment Summary of Provinces & Territories	3129
Private Investment Summary of Provinces & Territories	3130
Exploration & Development by Mining Companies by Industry Group	3131
Exploration & Development by Mining Companies by Province & Territory	3132
Exploration & Development Expenditures in the Petroleum and Natural Gas Industry by Province and Territory	3133T

## INVESTMENT AND CAPITAL STOCK

## 5. HOUSING STATISTICS, (64-002-XPB)

Housing Starts and Completions, Canada, all areas and urban centres, Monthly and Annual	80
CMHC Housing Statistics, Canada and provinces, Monthly and Quarterly	999

## 6. BUILDING PERMITS, (64-001-XPB) Monthly

The following matrices include actual data on building permits issued for construction and demolition of residential and non-residential structures.

Residential and Non-residential Values.	
Canada and 55 Municipalities	129
Canada and Provinces, Metropolitan Areas (C.M.A)	137
Canada and Provinces, (Centres of 10,000 population and over)	991
Economic Regions	995
Residential and Non-Residential Values by type of structure.	
Canada, Provinces and Metropolitan Areas (C.M.A) (Residential)	990
Canada, Provinces (Non-Residential)	4073
Number of Dwelling Units by type: single, cottages, double, row, apartments and conversions. Canada, Provinces and Metropolitan Areas (C.M.A.)	443
Canada and Provinces and Metropolitan Areas and (Centres of 10,000 population and over)	989
Economic Regions	994
Demolition of Residential Units	
Canada, Provinces, Metropolitan and Large Urban Areas	987

The following matrices include adjusted data on building permits issued for residential and non-residential construction. (S/A) = Seasonally-Adjusted at monthly rate.  
(SAAR) = Seasonally-Adjusted at annual rate.

Building permits by type of structure in regions and urban centres of population of 10,000 and over (S/A), Monthly	992
Residential and Non-Residential Values	
Canada, 55 Municipalities (S/A), Monthly	129
Residential, Non-Residential Values Residential dwelling units by type: single, multiple.	
Canada (S/A), (SAAR) total and centres of 10,000 population and over, Monthly	80
Housing Investment (unpublished) Canada and Provinces, Quarterly	441
Canada and Provinces, Annual	442
Housing Repairs (unpublished) Canada and Provinces, Annual	439



## INVESTMENT AND CAPITAL STOCK

The matrices listed below contain series for Capital and Repair Expenditures representing Actual representing Actual, Preliminary Actual, Intentions and Revised Intentions data. In the Actual matrices, the last two years are the current Preliminary Actual and either the current Intentions or Revised Intentions. The Intentions are available from late February until late July when they are replaced by the Revised Intentions. The Revised Intentions, matrices do not include repairs since these data are not revised on that survey. All of these matrices exclude adjustments and historical revisions made in the National Accounting Systems. The actual matrices begin in 1956, the Preliminary Actual and Intentions begin in 1973. The Revised Intentions matrices begin in 1956, with the following exceptions: 1963 - Mining (1192), 1968 - Government Departments (1220), Private and Public (1224), Public (1228) and Provinces and Territories (1244-1258). The matrices for the provinces and territories also include data split between the Private and the Public categories for Actual's beginning in 1963, Preliminary Actual in 1976, and Intentions Revised Intentions in 1977. For definitions and a description of the methods used to collect these data see Section V, Statistical Notes in either (61-205-XPB) or (61-206-XPB).

- a. - ACTUAL DATA
- b. - PRELIMINARY ACTUAL DATA
- c. - INTENTIONS DATA
- d. - REVISED INTENTIONS DATA

	a	b	c	d
Canada				
Summary by sectors	1190T	1303T	1272T	1188T
Mining	1194T	1304T	1273T	1192T
Manufacturing	1198T	1305T	1274T	1196T
Utilities	1202T	1306T	1275T	1200T
Trade	1206T	1307T	1276T	1204T
Finance	1210T	1308T	1277T	1208T
Commercial Services	1214T	1309T	1278T	1212T
Institutions	1218T	1310T	1279T	1216T
Government Departments	1222T	1311T	1280T	1220T
Private and Public	1226T	1312T	1281T	1224T
Public	1230T	1313T	1282T	1228T
Summary of the provinces	1066T	1314T	1283T	1244T
Atlantic Region	1067T	1315T	1284T	1245T
Newfoundland	1068T	1316T	1285T	1246T
Prince Edward Island	1069T	1317T	1286T	1247T
Nova Scotia	1070T	1318T	1287T	1248T
New Brunswick	1071T	1319T	1288T	1249T
Québec	1072T	1320T	1289T	1250T
Ontario	1073T	1321T	1290T	1251T
Prairie Region	1074T	1322T	1291T	1252T
Manitoba	1075T	1323T	1292T	1253T
Saskatchewan	1076T	1324T	1293T	1254T
Alberta	1077T	1325T	1294T	1255T
British Columbia	1078T	1326T	1295T	1256T
Yukon and Northwest Territories	1079T	1327T	1296T	1257T
British Columbia (incl. Territories)	1080T	-	-	1258T

## INVESTMENT AND CAPITAL STOCK

Housing Stock (unpublished), Annual

Canada	4079
Newfoundland	4080
Prince Edward Island	4081
Nova Scotia	4082
New Brunswick	4083
Québec	4084
Ontario	4085
Manitoba	4086
Saskatchewan	4087
Alberta	4088
British Columbia	4089
Yukon and Northwest Territories	4090





## V - 1

### LABOUR AND INCOME

This section contains statistics on Employment, Unemployment, Labour Force Activity and Labour Income. The data originate from various sources. From a sample of approximately 62,000 households, the Labour Force Survey provides basic labour force characteristics data by sex, age, marital status and geographical areas.

The Survey of Employment, Payroll and Hours a mail survey of firms, institutions and organizations of all sizes, measures the levels and changes in employment, paid hours and earnings. These statistics are available at detailed industrial and geographic levels. The rest of the section contains statistics derived primarily from administrative sources and covers such topics as labour income, wage developments from collective agreements, government employment, and unemployment insurance statistics.

SUBJECT MATTER	CONTACT	TELEPHONE
1. Labour Force Survey	Mr. Jean-Marc Levesque.....	(613)951-2301
2. Employment Earnings and Hours		
Survey of Employment Payrolls and Hours	Mrs. S. Picard.....	(613)951-4090
Employment Survey	"	"
3. Wage Developments	Mr. B. Fortin.....	(613)953-0070
4. Estimates of Employees by Province		
and Industry	Mrs. S. Picard.....	(613)951-4090
5. Public Sector Employment & Remuneration		
(Federal, Provincial, Local)	Mr. C. Doucet.....	(613)951-1826
6. Unemployment Insurance Statistics	Mr. M. Scrim.....	(613)951-4085

#### FURTHER REFERENCES

for

Labour Input  
Aggregate Productivity Measures  
Union Wage Rates  
Farm Wages  
Labour Force for U.S.  
Input Wages and Salaries  
Government Employment

see

Manufacturing, Energy & Domestic Trade  
System of National Accounts  
Prices and Price Indexes  
Agriculture & Food  
Other Selected Statistics  
System of National Accounts  
Industrial Organization & Finance

## V - 2 LABOUR AND INCOME

### 1. LABOUR FORCE SURVEY (LFS)

Statistics from the Labour Force Survey are available, covering the period of January 1976 to date. Various labour force characteristics of the Canadian population aged 15 years and over may be accessed, either unadjusted or seasonally adjusted. Note that other data from the Labour Force Survey may be obtained from the following sources: 1) the *Labour Force Historical Review on CD-ROM*; 2) the *Labour Force Information* (catalogue no. 71-001-PPB); or 3) on request from the Labour Force Survey Sub-division.

#### Description of matrices

- a. Canada, labour force characteristics by age and sex, labour force by occupation and industry, employment by occupation, industry and class of worker, actual hours by industry, usual hours for total employment and employees, unemployment and unemployment rate by industry. Monthly series from January 1976 to date, in thousands of persons or in percentages, unadjusted (raw).
- b. Canada, labour force characteristics by age and sex, labour force by industry, employment by occupation, industry and class of worker, actual hours by industry, usual hours for total employment and employees, unemployment and unemployment rate by industry. Monthly series from January 1976 to date, in thousands of persons or in percentages, seasonally adjusted.

#### Matrix numbers:

	a	b
Canada	3450	3451

- c. Provinces, labour force characteristics by age and sex, labour force by occupation, employment by industry and class of worker. Monthly series from January 1976 to date, in thousands of persons or in percentages, unadjusted (raw).
- d. Provinces, total labour force characteristics, monthly from January 1976 to date, in thousands of persons or in percentages, seasonally adjusted.
- e. Provinces, labour force characteristics by age and sex, employment by industry and class of worker. Three month moving averages from March 1976 to date, in thousands of persons or in percentages, seasonally adjusted.

#### Matrix numbers:

	c	d	e
Newfoundland	3452	3493	3453
Prince Edward Island	3454	3494	3455
New Brunswick	3456	3495	3457
Nova Scotia	3458	3496	3459
Québec	3460	3497	3461
Ontario	3462	3498	3463
Manitoba	3464	3499	3465
Saskatchewan	3466	3500	3467
Alberta	3468	3501	3469
British Columbia	3470	3502	3471

**V - 3**  
**LABOUR AND INCOME**

- f. Labour force characteristics by Economic Region (unadjusted) and Metropolitan Area (unadjusted and seasonally adjusted), three month moving averages from March 1987 to date, and annual averages from 1987 to date (except for economic regions in British Columbia, which are only available from 1995).

**Matrix numbers:**

f

Newfoundland	3483
Prince Edward Island	3484
New Brunswick	3486
Nova Scotia	3485
Québec	3487
Ontario	3488
Manitoba	3489
Saskatchewan	3490
Alberta	3491
British Columbia	3492

- g. Annual averages of labour force characteristics (see description "A" for Canada, and description "C" for provinces), from January 1976 to date.

**Matrix numbers:**

g

Canada	3472
Newfoundland	3473
Prince Edward Island	3474
New Brunswick	3476
Nova Scotia	3475
Québec	3477
Ontario	3478
Manitoba	3479
Saskatchewan	3480
Alberta	3481
British Columbia	3482



## V - 4 LABOUR AND INCOME

### 2. EMPLOYMENT, EARNINGS AND HOURS, (72-002-XPB)

Survey of Employment Payrolls & Hours (SEPH) Monthly and Annual 1980 SIC

#### Types of Survey Estimates

1. All employees.
2. Salaried employees.
3. Employees paid by the hour.
4. Average weekly earnings (including overtime) of all employees.
5. Average weekly earnings (including overtime) of salaried employees.
6. Average weekly earnings (including overtime) of employees paid by the hour.
7. Average weekly earnings (excluding overtime) of all employees.
8. Average weekly earnings (excluding overtime) of salaried employees.
9. Average weekly earnings (excluding overtime) of employees paid by the hour.
10. Standard work week/hours (excluding overtime) of salaried employees.
11. Average weekly hours (including overtime) of employees paid by the hour.
12. Average hourly earnings (including overtime) of employees paid by the hour.
13. Average weekly hours (excluding overtime) of employees paid by the hour.
14. Average hourly earnings (excluding overtime) of employees paid by the hour.
15. Fixed Weighted Index of Average hourly earnings of all employees.

Area	<u>Firms of All Sizes</u>						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Canada	4285	4286	4287	4288	4289	4290	4291
Nfld.	4299	4300	4301	4302	4303	4304	4305
P.E.I.	4313	4314	4315	4316	4317	4318	4319
N.S.	4327	4328	4329	4330	4331	4332	4333
N.B.	4341	4342	4343	4344	4345	4346	4347
Que.	4355	4356	4357	4358	4359	4360	4361
Ont.	4369	4370	4371	4372	4373	4374	4375
Man.	4383	4384	4385	4386	4387	4388	4389
Sask.	4397	4398	4399	4400	4401	4402	4403
Alta.	4411	4412	4413	4414	4415	4416	4417
B.C.	4425	4426	4427	4428	4429	4430	4431
Yukon	4439	4440	4441	4442	4443	4444	4445
N.W.T.	4453	4454	4455	4456	4457	4458	4459

**V - 5**  
**LABOUR AND INCOME**

Area	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Canada	4292	4293	4294	4295	4296	4297	4298	9440
Nfld.	4306	4307	4308	4309	4310	4311	4312	9441
P.E.I.	4320	4321	4322	4323	4324	4325	4326	9442
N.S.	4334	4335	4336	4337	4338	4339	4340	9443
N.B.	4348	4349	4350	4351	4352	4353	4354	9444
Que.	4362	4363	4364	4365	4366	4367	4368	9445
Ont.	4376	4377	4378	4379	4380	4381	4382	9446
Man.	4390	4391	4392	4393	4394	4395	4396	9447
Sask.	4404	4405	4406	4407	4408	4409	4410	9448
Alta.	4418	4419	4420	4421	4422	4423	4424	9449
B.C.	4432	4433	4434	4435	4436	4437	4438	9450
Yukon	4446	4447	4448	4449	4450	4451	4452	9451
N.W.T.	4460	4461	4462	4463	4464	4465	4466	9452

Firms of all Sizes

- a. Annual  
b. Monthly Seasonally Adjusted

	a		b		11
	1	4	1	4	
Canada	4467	4468	9639	9640	9899
Nfld.	4469	4470	9641	9642	9900
P.E.I.	4471	4472	9643	9644	9901
N.S.	4473	4474	9645	9646	9902
N.B.	4475	4476	9647	9648	9903
Que.	4477	4478	9649	9650	9904
Ont.	4479	4480	9651	9652	9905
Man.	4481	4482	9653	9654	9906
Sask.	4483	4484	9655	9656	9907
Alta.	4485	4486	9657	9658	9908
B.C.	4487	4488	9659	9660	9909
Yukon	4489	4490	9661	9662	9910
N.W.T.	4491	4492	9663	9664	9911

Diffusion Indices:

Index of Employment, all employees, firms of all sizes, for selected industries,  
1980 SIC Canada 9438

Index of average weekly hours, employees paid by the hour, firms of all size, for  
selected industries, 1980 SIC Canada 9439

**V - 6**  
**LABOUR AND INCOME**

- (a) Average Weekly Earnings - ALL Wage Earners - (Average Weekly Wages)
  - (b) Average Weekly Earnings - Salaried Employees - (Average Weekly Salary)
  - (c) Number of Wage-Earners-Hours Reported - (Total Wage Earners With Hours)
  - (d) Employment Indexes
  - (e) Average Weekly Earnings - All employees
  - (f) Average Weekly Hours
  - (g) Average Hourly Earnings
  - (h) Average Weekly Wages of Hourly-Rated Wage-Earners
- These matrices were terminated in 1970.

	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h
Canada	2908T	2920T	2932T	1432T	1433T	1434T	1435T	1436T
Atlantic Region	2909T	2921T	2933T	1437T	1438T	1439T	1440T	1441T
Newfoundland	2910T	2922T	2934T	1442T	1443T	1444T	1445T	1446T
Prince Edward Island	----	----	----	1447T	1448T	----	----	----
Nova Scotia	2911T	2923T	2935T	1452T	1453T	1454T	1455T	1456T
New Brunswick	2912T	2924T	2936T	1457T	1458T	1459T	1460T	1461T
Québec	2913T	2925T	2937T	1462T	1463T	1464T	1465T	1466T
Ontario	2914T	2926T	2938T	1467T	1468T	1469T	1470T	1471T
Prairie Region	2915T	2927T	2939T	1472T	1473T	1474T	1475T	1476T
Manitoba	2916T	2928T	2940T	1477T	1478T	1479T	1480T	1481T
Saskatchewan	2917T	2929T	2941T	1482T	1483T	1484T	1485T	1486T
Alberta	2918T	2930T	2942T	1487T	1488T	1489T	1490T	1491T
British Columbia	2919T	2931T	2943T	1492T	1493T	1494T	1495T	1496T
Yukon	----	----	----	1497T	1498T	----	----	----
Northwest Territories	----	----	----	1502T	1503T	----	----	----
Cornerbrook	----	----	----	1507T	1508T	----	----	----
St. John's Nfld	2945T	2944T	2946T	1512T	1513T	1514T	1515T	1516T
Halifax	2948T	2947T	2949T	1517T	1518T	1519T	1520T	1521T
Sydney	2951T	2950T	2952T	1522T	1523T	1524T	1525T	1526T
Moncton	2954T	2953T	2955T	1527T	1528T	1529T	1530T	1531T
Saint John N.B.	2957T	2956T	2958T	1532T	1533T	1534T	1535T	1536T
Chicoutimi	----	----	----	1537T	1538T	----	----	----
Drummondville	2960T	2959T	2961T	1542T	1543T	1544T	1545T	1546T
Granby	2963T	2962T	2964T	1547T	1548T	1549T	1550T	1551T
Montréal	2966T	2965T	2967T	1552T	1553T	1554T	1555T	1556T
Québec City	2969T	2968T	2970T	1557T	1558T	1559T	1560T	1561T
Rouyn-Noranda	----	----	----	1562T	1563T	----	----	----
Shawinigan	2972T	2971T	2973T	1567T	1568T	1569T	1570T	1571T
Sherbrooke	2975T	2974T	2976T	1572T	1573T	1574T	1575T	1576T
Sorel	2978T	2977T	2979T	1577T	1578T	1579T	1580T	1581T
St. Hyacinthe	2981T	2980T	2982T	1582T	1583T	1584T	1585T	1586T
St. Jean Qué.	2984T	2983T	2985T	1587T	1588T	1589T	1590T	1591T
St. Jérôme	2987T	2986T	2988T	1592T	1593T	1594T	1595T	1596T
Thetford Mines	2990T	2989T	2991T	1597T	1598T	1599T	1600T	1601T
Trois-Rivières	2993T	2992T	2994T	1602T	1603T	1604T	1605T	1606T
Valleyfield	2996T	2995T	2997T	1607T	1608T	1609T	1610T	1611T
Ottawa-Hull	2999T	2998T	3000T	1612T	1613T	1614T	1615T	1616T
Belleville	3002T	3001T	3003T	1617T	1618T	1619T	1620T	1621T
Brampton	3005T	3004T	3006T	1622T	1623T	1624T	1625T	1626T
Brantford	3008T	3007T	3009T	1627T	1628T	1629T	1630T	1631T



V - 7  
LABOUR AND INCOME

	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h
Brockville	3011T	3010T	3012T	1632T	1633T	1634T	1635T	1636T
Chatham	3014T	3013T	3015T	1637T	1638T	1639T	1640T	1641T
Cornwall	3017T	3016T	3018T	1642T	1643T	1644T	1645T	1646T
Thunder Bay	3059T	3058T	3060T	1647T	1648T	1649T	1650T	1651T
Guelph	3023T	3022T	3024T	1652T	1653T	1654T	1655T	1656T
Hamilton	3026T	3025T	3027T	1657T	1658T	1659T	1660T	1661T
Kingston	3029T	3028T	3030T	1662T	1663T	1664T	1665T	1666T
Kitchener	3020T	3019T	3021T	1667T	1668T	1669T	1670T	1671T
London	3032T	3031T	3033T	1672T	1673T	1674T	1675T	1676T
Niagara	3035T	3034T	3036T	1677T	1678T	1679T	1680T	1681T
North Bay	----	----	----	1682T	1683T	----	----	----
Oshawa	3038T	3037T	3039T	1687T	1688T	1689T	1690T	1691T
Peterborough	3041T	3040T	3042T	1692T	1693T	1694T	1695T	1696T
Sarnia	3044T	3043T	3045T	1697T	1698T	1699T	1700T	1701T
Sault Ste. Marie	----	----	----	1702T	1703T	----	----	----
Stratford	3053T	3052T	3054T	1707T	1708T	1709T	1710T	1711T
Sudbury	----	----	----	1712T	1713T	----	----	----
St. Catharines	3047T	3046T	3048T	1717T	1718T	1719T	1720T	1721T
St. Thomas	3050T	3049T	3051T	1722T	1723T	1724T	1725T	1726T
Timmins	3056T	3055T	3057T	1727T	1728T	1729T	1730T	1731T
Toronto	3062T	3061T	3063T	1732T	1733T	1734T	1735T	1736T
Welland	3065T	3064T	3066T	1737T	1738T	1739T	1740T	1741T
Windsor	3068T	3067T	3069T	1742T	1743T	1744T	1745T	1746T
Woodstock	3071T	3070T	3072T	1747T	1748T	1749T	1750T	1751T
Winnipeg	3074T	3073T	3075T	1752T	1753T	1754T	1755T	1756T
Regina	3077T	3076T	3078T	1757T	1758T	1759T	1760T	1761T
Saskatoon	3080T	3079T	3081T	1762T	1763T	1764T	1765T	1766T
Calgary	3083T	3082T	3084T	1767T	1768T	1769T	1770T	1771T
Edmonton	3086T	3085T	3087T	1772T	1773T	1774T	1775T	1776T
Vancouver	3089T	3088T	3090T	1777T	1778T	1779T	1780T	1781T
Victoria	3092T	3091T	3093T	1782T	1783T	1784T	1785T	1786T

Average Weekly Earnings, Industrial Composite, Canada,

Monthly, seasonally adjusted

1511T

31 Urban Areas

1510T

Employment Indexes, Industrial Composite, Urban Areas

1509T

Estimates of Labour Income (72-005-XPB)

By Provinces, monthly

17T

By Industries, monthly

18T

## V - 8 LABOUR AND INCOME

### 3. MAJOR WAGE SETTLEMENTS, Quarterly

Information on major wage settlements is obtained from collective agreements settled in Canada during the quarter and covering 500 or more employees. The construction industry is excluded prior to 1983. The level of increase pertains to the base rate and includes estimated cost of living allowance (COLA) payments which are quantified by applying actual and/or projected increases in the Consumer Price Index to each COLA clause. For technical notes see Major Wage Settlements, Quarterly.

All Industries---Effective Wage Increase in Base Rate for New Settlements:

--by industry	4049
--by duration of agreement	4052
--by effective period	4055
Number of Employees for New Settlements:	
--by industry	4050
--by duration of agreement	4053
--by effective period	4056
Number of Agreements for New Settlements:	
--by industry	4051
--by duration of agreement	4054
--by effective period	4057
Effective Wage Increase in Base Rate for New Settlements by	
--Public/Private Sector and Jurisdiction	4058
Number of Employees for New Settlements by Public/Private	
--Sector and Jurisdiction	4059
Number of Agreements for New Settlements by Public/Private	
--Sector and Jurisdiction	4060

Information on major wage settlements is obtained from collective agreements settled in Canada during the quarter and covering 500 or more employees.

All Industries Including Manufacturing & Commercial:

Average annual percentage increases in base rates	4041T
Average annual percentage changes in base rates	4042T
Employees covered by new settlements in Collective bargaining	4043T
Average annual percentage increases in base rates with a COLA clause	4044T
Employees covered by new settlements, with a COLA clause	4045T
Average annual percentage increases in base rates without a COLA clause	4046T
Employees covered by new settlements, without a COLA clause	4047T

Matrix 4048 (Monthly) measures the trend in base rates of pay under all agreements currently in force since 1971.

Monthly index numbers, annual percentage and cents per hour increases in Base Rates	4048T
---	-------

### 4. ESTIMATES OF EMPLOYEES BY PROVINCE AND INDUSTRY

Unadjusted for Seasonal Variations, Monthly	1714T
Seasonally Adjusted, Monthly	1715T

**V - 9**  
**LABOUR AND INCOME**

**5. PUBLIC SECTOR EMPLOYMENT AND REMUNERATION**

**Federal Public Sector Employment and Remuneration**

--quarterly		2717T
--monthly, by province or territory	2860	2718T
--annually, by census metropolitan areas	2861	2719T
Department of National Defence, military personnel and gross pay and allowances, --monthly, by province, from March 1969	2720	

**Provincial & Territorial Public Sector Employment and Remuneration**

--monthly, by province or territory	2862T	2722T
-------------------------------------	-------	-------

**Public Sector Employment and Remuneration**

--monthly, by province or territory	2863	2724T
-------------------------------------	------	-------

**Local Public Sector Employment and Remuneration**

--monthly, by province or territory	2864	2725T
--monthly, by census metropolitan areas	2865	2726T

**Provincial Territorial Government Employment, Wages and Salaries**

2866

**6. EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE STATISTICS**

Employment Insurance Statistics, (73-001-XPB) (73-202-SPB)

Initial and Renewal Claims Received, by Province and Month	5700
Initial Claims Allowed, by Type & Renewal Claims Allowed, by Province and Month	5701
Benefit Payment, by Province, Month and Type of Benefit	5702
Number of Weeks Paid, by Province, Month and Type of Benefit	5703
Average Weekly Payment, by Province, Month and Type of Benefit	5704
Number of Beneficiaries, by Province, Month, Type of Benefit and Sex	5705
Number of Beneficiaries Receiving Regular Benefit with no Earnings Reported by Age, Month and Province	5706
Disqualifications and Disentitlements, by Province, Month and Reason	5707

**Number of all Beneficiaries by Provinces, Census Divisions, Month and Sex**

Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick	5708
Québec	5709
Ontario	5710
Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta	5711
British Columbia, Yukon, Northwest Territories and outside Canada	5712
Number of Regular Beneficiaries with no earnings reported by Province Census Divisions, Month and Sex Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick	5713
Québec	5714
Ontario	5715
Manitoba Saskatchewan and Alberta	5716
British Columbia, Yukon, Northwest Territories and outside Canada	5717



## V - 10 LABOUR AND INCOME

Employment Insurance Statistics, persons covered by Employment Insurance, Canada, by month	26
Total Number of E. I. Beneficiaries by Province, Census Metropolitan Area or Census Agglomeration, by sex, and month	5735
Number of Regular Beneficiaries with no earnings reported, by Province, Census Metropolitan Area or Census Agglomeration, by sex and month	5736
Number of employees contributing to Employment Insurance by sex, age group and province, annual	5718
Employee contributions to Employment Insurance by sex, age group and province, annual	5719
Beneficiaries by age group, province and sex, annual	5720
Employees Contributing to Employment Insurance Showing their Insurable Earnings, by province and sex, annual	5729
Employees Contributing to Employment Insurance Showing their Work Earnings, by province and sex, annual	5730

### Benefit Periods Established and Terminated Under the Employment Insurance Act Annual

Employment Insurance benefit periods established by age groups, province and sex	5721T
Employment Insurance benefit periods estab. by type of benefit, province and sex	5722T
Benefit periods terminated by age groups, province and sex	5723T
Benefit periods terminated, by type of benefit, province and sex	5724T
Benefit periods terminated, by type of benefit, province and sex showing average number of weeks	5725T
Benefit periods terminated, by type of benefit, province and sex, showing average weekly benefit	5726T
Benefit periods terminated, by type of benefit, province and sex, showing average amount of benefit	5727T
Help Wanted Index (monthly, quarterly, annual)	105

### Labour Gazette, Labour Canada

Time Lost in Work Stoppages by Industry Group Monthly	28
Estimates of Trusteed Pension Funds, Quarterly	5749

## VI - 1 MANUFACTURING, ENERGY AND DOMESTIC TRADE

This section contains measures of Industrial Production Activities from the Census of Manufacturers and includes items such as value of shipments and orders, employment, wages, and the cost of materials and supplies. Details are provided here for individual manufacturing industries as identified by the Standard Industrial Classification System, and are available at the Canada, region, and province level. Some production data are also provided. These include motor vehicles, refinery products, gas and utilities.

A summary of statistics from Energy, Mines and Resources representing data presented in the Energy Statistics Handbook, principal statistics of mineral industries, and data from miscellaneous mineral industries is also presented in this section. The results from the Survey of Retail Trade are presented here and include values of sales of goods by industry (S.I.C.) for Canada, values of sales of goods for some types of retail business by province, and department store sales and stocks by departments at the Canada level. Also included in this section are the associated subjects of summary statistics on direct selling, values of inventories of wholesale trade, merchandising inventories and sales figures of new motor vehicles.

SUBJECT MATTER	CONTACT	TELEPHONE
1. Manufacturing Industries of Canada: National and Provincial Areas, Principal Statistics (1980 SIC) Principal Statistics (1970 SIC)	Ms. J. Leblanc.....	(613)951-3524
2. Monthly Survey of Manufacturing Industries	Mr. H. Glouchkow.....	(613)951-9833
3. Miscellaneous Manufacturing Statistics	Ms. J. Leblanc.....	(613)951-3524
4. Business Conditions Survey	Mr. H. Glouchkow.....	(613)951-9833
5. Production of Motor Vehicles in Canada	Ms. P. Schlievert.....	(613)951-1123
6. Specified Chemicals	Ms. J. Leblanc.....	(613)951-3524
7. Refined Petroleum Products	Mr. D. Roeske.....	(613)951-3563
8. Natural Resources Canada Principal Statistics of Mineral Industries	Ms. J. Paquette.....	(613)992-9005
Energy Statistics Handbook	Ms. S. Deschênes.....	(613)992-6767
Forestry Statistics	Mr. R. St. Jean.....	(613)996-4264
9. Electric Power Statistics	Ms. S. Gailloux.....	(613)997-1107
10. Gas Utilities	Mr. D. Madsen.....	(613)951-3565
11. Quarterly Report on Energy Supply Canada	Mr. G. Smalldridge.....	(613)951-3567
12. Retail Trade-Monthly & Quarterly	Mr. I. Hashmi.....	(613)951-3501
13. Monthly Sales & Stocks Estimates of Department Stores	Mr. B. Theriault.....	(613)951-3592
14. Wholesale Trade	Ms. J. Sear.....	(613)951-3559
15. Direct Selling in Canada	Mr. L. Murphy.....	(613)951-3542
16. Merchandising Inventories	Ms. J. Sear.....	(613)951-3559
17. New Motor Vehicle Sales	"	"

### FURTHER REFERENCES

for	see
Employment Earnings and Hours	Labour and Income
Capacity Utilization Rates in Canadian Manufacturing	Investment and Capital Stock
Statement of Assets	Industrial Organization & Finance
Control, Sales of Alcoholic Beverages in Canada	Industrial Organization & Finance

## VI - 2 MANUFACTURING, ENERGY AND DOMESTIC TRADE

### 1. MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES OF CANADA: NATIONAL & PROVINCIAL AREAS, (31-203-XPB) Annual (1980 SIC),

Principal statistics on individual Manufacturing industries and industry groups for Canada, its regions and provinces as derived from the Census of Manufactures. The data are compiled according to the 1980 revision of the "Standard Industrial Classification". Data for 1987 is not available.

Note: Matrices below Major Group Level do not contain provincial data.

Total Manufacturing - All Industry Total SIC 0000	5378
Food Industries, SIC 1000	5379
Meat and Meat Products Industry (except Poultry), SIC 1011	5380
Poultry Products Industry, SIC 1012	5381
Fish Products Industry, SIC 1021	5382
Canned and Preserved Fruit and Vegetable Industry, SIC 1031	5383
Frozen Fruit and Vegetable Industry, SIC 1032	5384
Fluid Milk Industry, SIC 1041	5385
Other Dairy Products Industries, SIC 1049	5386
Cereal Grain Flour Industry, SIC 1051	5387
Prepared Flour Mixes and Prepared Cereal Foods Industry, SIC 1052	5388
Feed Industry, SIC 1053	5389
Vegetable Oil Mills (Except Corn Oil), SIC 1061	5390
Biscuit Industry, SIC 1071	5391
Bread and Other Bakery Products Industry, SIC 1072	5392
Cane and Beet Sugar Industry, SIC 1081	5393
Chewing Gum Industry, SIC 1082	5394
Sugar and Chocolate Confectionery Industry, SIC 1083	5395
Tea and Coffee Industry, SIC 1091	5396
Dry Pasta Products Industry, SIC 1092	5397
Potato Chip, Pretzel and Popcorn Industry, SIC 1093	5398
Malt & Malt Flour Industry (SIC 1094)	5371
Other Food Products Industries (incl. Malt & Malt Flour Ind. SIC 1094 and 1099), SIC 1098	5400T
Other Food Products Industries (SIC 1099)	5372
Beverage Industries, SIC 1100	5401
Soft Drink Industry, SIC 1111	5402
Distillery Products Industry, SIC 1121	5403
Brewery Products Industry, SIC 1131	5404
Wine Industry, SIC 1141	5405
Tobacco Products Industries, SIC 1200	5406
Leaf Tobacco Industry, SIC 1211	5407
Tobacco Products Industry, SIC 1221	5408
Rubber Products Industries, SIC 1500	5409
Rubber Hose and Belting Industry, SIC 1521	5411
Other Rubber Products Industries, (Incl. Tire & Tube Ind. SIC 1511 & 1599), SIC 1598	5412T
Other Tire and Tube Industry, SIC 1511	6898
Other Rubber Products Industry, SIC 1599	6899
Plastic Products Industries, SIC 1600	5413
Foamed and Expanded Plastic Products Industry, SIC 1611	5414



## VI - 3

### MANUFACTURING, ENERGY AND DOMESTIC TRADE

Plastic Pipe and Pipe Fittings Industry, SIC 1621	5415
Plastic Film and Sheeting Industry, SIC 1631	5416
Plastic Bag Industry, SIC 1691	5417
Other Plastic Products Industries N.E.C., SIC 1699	5418
Leather and Allied Products Industries, SIC 1700	5419
Leather Tanneries, SIC 1711	5420
Footwear Industry, SIC 1712	5421
Luggage, Purse and Handbag Industry, SIC 1713	5422
Other Leather and Allied Products Industries, SIC 1719	5423
Primary Textile Industries, SIC 1800	5424
Man-made Fibre and Filament Yarn Industry, SIC 1811	5425
Wool Yarn and Woven Cloth Industry, SIC 1821	5426
Other Spun Yarn and Woven Cloth Industries, SIC 1829	5427
Broad Knitted Fabric Industry, SIC 1831	5428
Textile Products Industries, SIC 1900	5429
Natural Fibres Processing and Felt Products Industry, SIC 1911	5430
Carpet, Mat and Rug Industry, SIC 1921	5431
Canvas and Related Products Industry, SIC 1931	5432
Narrow Fabric Industry, SIC 1991	5433
Contract Textile Dyeing and Finishing Industry, SIC 1992	5434
Household Products of Textile Materials Industry, SIC 1993	5435
Hygiene Products of Textile Materials Industry, SIC 1994	5436
Other Textile Products Industries (incl. Tire Cord Fabric Ind. SIC 1995 & 1999), SIC 1998	5438
Clothing Industries, SIC 2400	5439
Men's and Boys' Coat Industry, SIC 2431	5440
Men's and Boys' Suit and Jacket Industry, SIC 2432	5441
Men's and Boys' Pants Industry, SIC 2433	5442
Men's and Boys' Shirt and Underwear Industry, SIC 2434	5443
Men's and Boys' Clothing Contractors, SIC 2435	5444
Women's Coat and Jacket Industry, SIC 2441	5445
Women's Sportswear Industry, SIC 2442	5446
Women's Dress Industry, SIC 2443	5447
Women's Blouse and Shirt Industry, SIC 2444	5448
Women's Clothing Contractors, SIC 2445	5449
Children's Clothing Industry, SIC 2451	5450
Sweater Industry, SIC 2491	5451
Occupational Clothing Industry, SIC 2492	5452
Glove Industry, SIC 2493	5453
Hosiery Industry, SIC 2494	5454
Fur Goods Industry, SIC 2495	5455
Foundation Garment Industry, SIC 2496	5456
Other Clothing and Apparel Industries N.E.C., SIC 2499	5457
Wood Industries, SIC 2500	5458
Shingle and Shake Industry, SIC 2511	5459
Sawmill and Planing Mill Products Industry, (Except Shingles and Shakes), SIC 2512	5460
Hardwood Veneer and Plywood Industry, SIC 2521	5461
Softwood Veneer and Plywood Industry, SIC 2522	5462
Prefabricated Wooden Buildings Industry, SIC 2541	5463

## VI - 4 MANUFACTURING, ENERGY AND DOMESTIC TRADE

Wooden Kitchen Cabinet and Bathroom Vanity Industry, SIC 2542	5464
Wooden Door and Window Industry, SIC 2543	5465
Other Millwork Industries, SIC 2549	5466
Wooden Box and Pallet Industry, SIC 2561	5467
Coffin and Casket Industry, SIC 2581	5468
Wood Preservation Industry, SIC 2591	5469
Particle Board Industry, SIC 2592	5470
Wafer Board Industry, SIC 2593	5471
Other Wood Industries, N.E.C., SIC 2599	5472
Furniture and Fixture Industries, SIC 2600	5473
Wooden Household Furniture Industry, SIC 2611	5474
Upholstered Household Furniture Industry, SIC 2612	5475
Other Household Furniture Industries, SIC 2619	5476
Metal Office Furniture Industry, SIC 2641	5477
Other Office Furniture Industries, SIC 2649	5478
Bed Spring and Mattress Industry, SIC 2691	5479
Hotel, Restaurant and Institutional Furniture and Fixture Industry, SIC 2692	5480
Other Furniture and Fixture Industries, N.E.C., SIC 2699	5481
Paper and Allied Products Industries, SIC 2700	5482
Pulp Industry, SIC 2711	5483
Newsprint Industry, SIC 2712	5484
Paperboard Industry, SIC 2713	5485
Building Board Industry, SIC 2714	5486
Other Paper Industries, SIC 2719	5487
Asphalt Roofing Industry, SIC 2721	5488
Folding Carton and Set-up Box Industry, SIC 2731	5489
Corrugated Box Industry, SIC 2732	5490
Paper Bag Industry, SIC 2733	5491
Coated and Treated Paper Industry, SIC 2791	5492
Stationery Paper Products Industry, SIC 2792	5493
Paper Consumer Products Industry, SIC 2793	5494
Other Converted Paper Products Industries, N.E.C., SIC 2799	5495
Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries, SIC 2800	5496
Business Forms Printing Industry, SIC 2811	5497
Other Commercial Printing Industries, SIC 2819	5498
Platemaking, Typesetting and Bindery Industry, SIC 2821	5499
Book Publishing Industry, SIC 2831	5500
Other Publishing Industries, SIC 2839	5501
Newspaper, Magazine and Periodical (Combined Publishing and Printing) Industry, SIC 2841	5502
Other Combined Publishing and Printing Industries, SIC 2849	5503
Primary Metal Industries, SIC 2900	5504
Ferro-Alloys Industry, SIC 2911	5505
Steel Foundries, SIC 2912	5506
Ferro-Alloys Industry and Other Primary Steel Industries SIC 2918	5375T
Other Primary Steel Industries, SIC 2919	5507T
Steel Pipe and Tube Industry, SIC 2921	5508
Iron Foundries, SIC 2941	5509
Electronic parts and Telecommunication Equipment Industries, (Incl. SIC 3351 & 3352)	5510



## VI - 5 MANUFACTURING, ENERGY AND DOMESTIC TRADE

Other Primary Smelting and Refining of Non-Ferrous Metal Industries, (Incl. SIC 2951 & 2959), SIC 2598	5511T
Primary Production of Aluminum Industry (SIC 2951)	5373
Other Primary Smelting , Refining of Non-ferrous Metal Industries (SIC 2959)	5374
Aluminum Rolling, Casting and Extruding Industry, SIC 2961	5512
Copper and Copper Alloy Rolling, Casting and Extruding Industry, SIC 2971	5513
Other Rolled, Cast and Extruded Non-Ferrous Metal Products Industries, SIC 2999	5514
Fabricated Metal Products Industries (except Machinery and Transportation Equipment Industries), SIC 3000	5515
Power Boiler and Heat Exchanger Industry, SIC 3011	5516
Metal Tanks (Heavy Gauge) Industry, SIC 3021	5517
Plate Work Industry, SIC 3022	5518
Pre-engineered Metal Buildings Industry (except portable) SIC 3023	5519
Other Fabricated Structural Metal Products Industries, SIC 3029	5520
Metal Door and Window Industry, SIC 3031	5521
Pre-Fabricated Portable Metal Buildings Industry, SIC 3032	5522
Other Ornamental and Architectural Metal Products Industries, SIC 3039	5523
Custom Coating of Metal Products Industry, SIC 3041	5524
Metal Closure and Container Industry, SIC 3042	5525
Other Stamped and Pressed Metal Products Industries, SIC 3049	5526
Upholstery and Coil Spring Industry, SIC 3051	5527T
Upholstery, Coil Spring Industry, SIC3051	6250
Wire and Wire Rope Industry, SIC 3052	5528
Industrial Fastener Industry, SIC 3053	5529
Other Wire Products Industries including Upholstery and Coil Spring Industry, (Incl. SIC 3051 & SIC 3059), SIC 3058	5530T
Other Wire Products Industry (SIC 3059)	6251
Basic Hardware Industry, SIC 3061	5531
Metal Dies, Moulds and Patterns Industry, SIC 3062	5532
Hand Tool and Implement Industry, SIC 3063	5533
Other Hardware and Cutlery Industries, SIC 3069	5534
Heating Equipment Industry, SIC 3071	5535
Machine Shop Industry, SIC 3081	5536
Metal Plumbing Fixtures and Fittings Industry, SIC 3091	5537
Metal Valve Industry, SIC 3092	5538
Other Metal Fabricating Industries, N.E.C. SIC 3099	5539
Machinery Industries (except Electrical Machinery), SIC 3100	5540
Agricultural Implement Industry, SIC 3111	5541
Commercial Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment Industry, SIC 3121	5542
Compressor, Pump and Industrial Fan Industry, SIC 3191	5543
Construction and Mining Machinery and Materials Handling Equipment Industry, SIC 3192	5544
Sawmill and Woodworking Machinery Industry, SIC 3193	5545
Turbine and Mechanical Power Transmission Equipment Industry, SIC 3194	5546
Other Machinery and Equipment Industries N.E.C., SIC 3199	5547
Transportation Equipment Industries, SIC 3200	5548
Aircraft and Aircraft Parts Industry, SIC 3211	5549
Motor Vehicle Industry, SIC 3231	5550
Truck and Bus Body Industry, SIC 3241	5551
Commercial Trailer Industry, SIC 3242	5552



# VI - 6 MANUFACTURING, ENERGY AND DOMESTIC TRADE

Non-Commercial Trailer Industry, SIC 3243	5553
Mobile Home Industry, SIC 3244	5554
Motor Vehicle Engine and Engine Parts Industry, SIC 3251	5555
Motor Vehicle Wiring Assemblies Industry, SIC 3252	5556
Motor Vehicle Stampings Industry, SIC 3253	5557
Motor Vehicle Steering and Suspension Parts Industry, SIC 3254	5558
Motor Vehicle Wheel and Brake Industry, SIC 3255	5559
Plastic Parts and Accessories for Motor Vehicles Industry, SIC 3256	5560
Motor Vehicle Fabric Accessories Industry, SIC 3257	5561
Other Motor Vehicle Accessories, Parts and Assemblies Industries, SIC 3259	5562
Railroad Rolling Stock Industry, SIC 3261	5563
Shipbuilding and Repair Industry, SIC 3271	5564
Boatbuilding and Repair Industry, SIC 3281	5565
Other Transportation Equipment Industries, SIC 3299	5566
Electrical and Electronic Products Industries, SIC 3300	5567
Small Electrical Appliance Industry, SIC 3311	5568
Major Appliance Industry (Electrical and Non-Electric) SIC 3321	5569
Lighting Fixture Industry, SIC 3331	5570
Electric Lamp and Shade Industry (Except Bulb and Tube), SIC 3332	5571
Electric Lamp (Bulb and Tube) Industry, SIC 3333	5572
Record Player, Radio and Television Receiver Industry, SIC 3341	5573
Telecommunication Equipment Industry, SIC 3351	5574T
Electronic Parts and Components Industry, SIC 3352	5575T
Other Communication and Electronic Equipment Industries, SIC 3359	5576
Electronic Computing and Peripheral Equipment Industry, SIC 3361	5577
Electronic office store and Business Machine Industry SIC 3362	6252
Other Electrical Products Industries, N.E.C. including SIC 3351 & SIC 3399	5578T
Other Office, Store and Business Machine Industries, (Electronic and Other, (Inc. SIC 3362 & SIC 3369), SIC 3368	5579T
Other Electronic Office Store, Business Machine Industries SIC 3369	6253
Electrical Transformer Industry, SIC 3371	5580
Electrical Switchgear and Protective Equipment Industry, SIC 3372	5581
Other Electrical Industrial Equipment Industries, SIC 3379	5582
Communications and Energy Wire and Cable Industry, SIC 3381	5583
Battery Industry, SIC 3391	5584
Non-Current Carrying Wiring Devices Industry, SIC 3392	5585
Other Electrical Products Industries, N.E.C., SIC 3399	5586
Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries, SIC 3500	6848
Clay Products Industry (from Domestic Clay) SIC 3511	6849
Clay Products Industry (from Imported Clay) SIC 3512	6850
Hydraulic Cement Industry, SIC 3521	6851
Concrete Pipe Industry, SIC 3541	6852
Structural Concrete Products Industry, SIC 3542	6853
Other Concrete Products Industries, SIC 3549	6854
Ready-Mix Concrete Industry, SIC 3551	6855
Primary Glass and Glass Containers Industry, SIC 3561	6856
Glass Products Industry (except Glass Containers), SIC 3562	6857
Abrasives Industry, SIC 3571	6858
Lime Industry, SIC 3581	6859
Refractories Industry, SIC 3591	6860

# VI - 7 MANUFACTURING, ENERGY AND DOMESTIC TRADE

Asbestos Products Industry, SIC 3592	6861
Gypsum Products Industry, SIC 3593	6862
Non-Metallic Mineral Insulating Materials Industry, SIC 3594	6863
Other Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries N.E.C., SIC 3599	6864
Refined Petroleum and Coal Products Industries, SIC 3600	6865
Refined Petroleum Products Industry, (except Lubricating Oil and Grease), SIC 3611	6866
Lubricating Oil and Grease Industry, SIC 3612	6867
Other Petroleum and Coal Products Industries, SIC 3699	6868
Chemical and Chemical Products Industries, SIC 3700	6869
Industrial Inorganic Chemical Industries, N.E.C, SIC 3711	6870
Industrial Organic Chemical Industries, N.E.C., SIC 3712	6871
Chemical Fertilizer and Fertilizer Materials Industry, SIC 3721	6872
Mixed Fertilizer Industry, SIC 3722	6873
Other Agricultural Chemical Industries, SIC 3729	6874
Plastic and Synthetic Resin Industry, SIC 3731	6875
Pharmaceutical and Medicine Industry, Sic 3741	6876
Paint and Varnish Industry, SIC 3751	6877
Soap and Cleaning Compounds Industry, SIC 3761	6878
Toilet Preparations Industry, SIC 3771	6879
Printing Ink Industry, SIC 3791	6880
Adhesives Industry, SIC 3792	6881
Other Chemical Products Industries N.E.C. SIC 3799	6882
Other Manufacturing Industries, SIC 3900	6883
Indicating, Recording and Controlling Instruments Industry, SIC 3911	6884
Other Instruments and Related Products Industry, SIC 3912	6885
Clock and Watch Industry, SIC 3913	6886
Ophthalmic Goods Industry, SIC 3914	6887
Jewellery and Silverware Industry, SIC 3921	6888T
Precious Metal Secondary Refining Industry, SIC 3922	6889T
Jewellery and Precious Metal Industries SIC 3920	5376
Sporting Goods Industry, SIC 3931	6890
Toys and Games Industry, SIC 3932	6891
Sign and Display Industry, SIC 3971	6892
Broom, Brush and Mop Industry, SIC 3991	6893
Button, Buckle and Clothes Fastener Industry, SIC 3992	6894
Floor Tile, Linoleum and Coated Fabric Industry, SIC 3993	6895
Musical Instrument and Sound Recording Industry, SIC 3994	6896
Other Manufactured Products Industries, N.E.C., SIC 3999	6897



## VI - 8 MANUFACTURING, ENERGY AND DOMESTIC TRADE

### Manufacturing Industries of Canada: National and Provincial Areas (31-203-XPB)

Annual Starts 1970. (1970 SIC), Canada and Provinces.

Principal statistics on individual Manufacturing industries and industry groups for Canada, its regions and provinces as derived from the Census of Manufactures. The data are compiled according to the 1970 revision of the "Standard Industrial Classification".

Total manufacturing - All industries	7481T
Food and beverage industries (Major group 1)	7482T
Tobacco products industries (Major group 2)	7483T
Rubber and plastics products industries (Major group 3)	7484T
Leather industries (Major group 4)	7485T
Textile industries (Major group 5)	7486T
Knitting mills (Major group 6)	7487T
Clothing industries (Major group 7)	7488T
Wood industries (Major group 8)	7489T
Furniture and fixture industries (Major group 9)	7490T
Paper and allied industries (Major group 10)	7491T
Printing, publishing and allied industries (Major group 11)	7492T
Primary metal industries (Major group 12)	7493T
Metal fabricating industries (except Machinery and transportation equipment industries) (Major group 13)	7494T
Machinery industries (except electrical Machinery) (Major group 14)	7495T
Transportation equipment industries (Major group 15)	7496T
Electrical products industries (Major group 16)	7497T
Non-metallic mineral products industries (Major group 17)	7498T
Petroleum and coal products industries (Major group 18)	7499T
Chemical and chemical products industries (Major group 19)	7500T
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries (Major group 20)	7501T
Food and beverage industries	
Meat and poultry products industries, SIC 101	7502T
Slaughtering and meat processors, SIC 1011	7503T
Poultry processors SIC 1012	7504T
Fish products industry, SIC 102	7505T
Fruit and vegetable processing industries, SIC 103	7506T
Fruit and vegetable canners and preservers, SIC 1031	7507T
Frozen fruit and vegetable processors, SIC 1032	7508T
Dairy products industry, SIC 104	7509T
Flour and breakfast cereal products industry, SIC 105	7510T
Feed industry, SIC 106	7511T
Bakery products industries, SIC 107	7512T
Biscuit Manufacturers, SIC 1071	7513T
Bakeries, SIC 1072	7514T
Miscellaneous food industries, SIC 108	7515T
Confectionery manufacturers, SIC 1081	7516T
Cane and beet sugar processors, SIC 1082	7517T
Vegetable oil mills, SIC 1083	7518T
Miscellaneous food processors, N.E.S., SIC 1089	7519T
Beverage industries, SIC 109	7520T
Soft drink manufacturers, SIC 1091	7521T



## VI - 9 MANUFACTURING, ENERGY AND DOMESTIC TRADE

Distilleries, SIC 1092	7522T
Breweries, SIC 1093	7523T
Wineries, SIC 1094	7524T
Tobacco products industries	
Leaf tobacco processors, SIC 151	7525T
Tobacco products manufacturers, SIC 153	7526T
Rubber and plastics products industries	
Rubber products industries, SIC 162	7527T
Tire and tube manufacturers, SIC 1623	7528T
Rubber footwear manufacturers, SIC 1624	7529T
Miscellaneous rubber products manufacturers, SIC 1629	7530T
Plastics fabricating industry N.E.S. SIC 165	7531T
Leather industries	
Leather tanneries, SIC 172	7532T
Shoe factories, SIC 174	7533T
Leather glove factories, SIC 175	7534T
Luggage, handbag, and small leather goods manufacturers, SIC 179	7535T
Boot and shoe findings manufacturers, SIC 1792	7536T
Miscellaneous leather products manufacturers, SIC 1799	7537T
Textile industries	
Cotton yarn and cloth mills, SIC 181	7538T
Wool yarn and cloth mills, SIC 182	7539T
Man-made fibre, yarn and cloth mills, SIC 183	7540T
Fibre and filament yarn manufacturers, SIC 1831	7541T
Throwsters, spun yarn and cloth mills, SIC 1832	7542T
Cordage and twine industry SIC 184	7543T
Felt and fibre processing mills, SIC 185	7544T
Fibre processing mills, SIC 1851	7545T
Pressed and punched felt mills, SIC 1852	7546T
Carpet, mat and rug industry, SIC 186	7547T
Canvas products and cotton and jute bags industries, SIC 187	7548T
Cotton and jute bags manufacturers, SIC 1871	7549T
Canvas products manufacturers, SIC 1872	7550T
Automobile fabric accessories industry, SIC 188	7551T
Miscellaneous textile industries, SIC 189	7552T
Thread mills, SIC 1891	7553T
Narrow fabric mills, SIC 1892	7554T
Embroidery, pleating and hemstitching manufacturers, SIC 1893	7555T
Textile dyeing and finishing plants, SIC 1894	7556T
Miscellaneous textile industries, N.E.S., SIC 1899	7557T
Knitting Mills	
Hosiery mills, SIC 231	7558T
Knitting Mills-(except Knitting mills), SIC 239	7559T
Knitted fabric manufacturers, SIC 2391	7560T
Other knitting mills, SIC 2392	7561T
Clothing industries	
Men's clothing industries, SIC 243	7562T
Men's clothing factories, SIC 2431	7563T
Men's clothing contractors, SIC 2432	7564T
Women's clothing industries, SIC 244	7565T

# VI - 10 MANUFACTURING, ENERGY AND DOMESTIC TRADE

Women's clothing factories, SIC 2441	7566T
Women's clothing contractors, SIC 2442	7567T
Children's clothing industry, SIC 245	7568T
Clothing industries	
Fur goods industry, SIC 246	7569T
Foundation garment industry, SIC 248	7570T
Miscellaneous clothing industries, SIC 249	7571T
Fabric glove manufacturers, SIC 2491	7572T
Hat and cap industry, SIC 2492	7573T
Miscellaneous clothing industries, N.E.S. SIC 2499	7574T
Wood industries	
Sawmills, planing mills and shingle mills, SIC 251	7575T
Shingle mills, SIC 2511	7576T
Sawmills and planing mills (except shingle mills) SIC 2513	7577T
Veneer and plywood mills, SIC 252	7578T
Sash, door and other millwork plants, SIC 254	7579T
Sash, door and other millwork plants, N.E.S. SIC 2541	7580T
Hardwood flooring plants, SIC 2542	7581T
Manufacturers of pre-fabricated buildings (woodframe construction), SIC 2543	7582T
Manufacturers of wooden kitchen cabinets, SIC 2544	7583T
Wooden box factories, SIC 256	7584T
Coffin and casket industry, SIC 258	7585T
Miscellaneous wood industries, SIC 259	7586T
Wood preservation industries, SIC 2591	7587T
Wood handles and turning industry, SIC 2592	7588T
Manufacturers of particle board, SIC 2593	7589T
Miscellaneous wood industries, N.E.S., SIC 2599	7590T
Furniture and fixture industries	
Household furniture manufacturers, SIC 261	7591T
Furniture re-upholstery and repair shops, SIC 2611	7592T
Household furniture manufacturers N.E.S., SIC 2619	7593T
Office furniture manufacturers, SIC 264	7594T
Miscellaneous furniture and fixtures manufacturers, SIC 266	7595T
Electric lamp and shade manufacturers, SIC 268	7596T
Paper and allied industries	
Pulp and paper mills, SIC 271	7597T
Asphalt roofing Manufacturers, SIC 272	7598T
Paper box and bag manufacturers, SIC 273	7599T
Folding carton and set-up box manufacturers, SIC 2731	7600T
Corrugated box manufacturers, SIC 2732	7601T
Paper and plastic bag manufacturers, SIC 2733	7602T
Miscellaneous paper converters, SIC 274	7603T
Printing, publishing and allied industries	
Commercial printing, SIC 286	7604T
Platemaking, typesetting and trade bindery industry, SIC 287	7605T
Publishing only, SIC 288	7606T
Publishing and printing, SIC 289	7607T
Primary metal industries	

## VI - 11 MANUFACTURING, ENERGY AND DOMESTIC TRADE

Iron and steel mills, SIC 291	7608T
Steel pipe and tube mills, SIC 292	7609T
Iron foundries, SIC 294	7610T
Smelting and refining, SIC 295	7611T
Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding, SIC 296	7612T
Copper and copper alloy rolling, casting and extruding, SIC 297	7613T
Metal rolling, casting and extruding, N.E.S., SIC 298	7614T
Metal fabricating industries (except machinery and transportation equipment industries)	
Boiler and Plate works, SIC 301	7615T
Fabricated structural metal industry, SIC 302	7616T
Ornamental and architectural metal industry, SIC 303	7617T
Metal door and window manufacturers, SIC 3031	7618T
Ornamental and architectural metal industry, N.E.S., SIC 3039	7619T
Metal stamping, pressing and coating industry, SIC 304	7620T
Metal coating industry, SIC 3041	7621T
Metal stamping and pressing industry, SIC 3042	7622T
Wire and wire products manufacturers, SIC 305	7623T
Fastener Manufacturers, SIC 3051	7624T
Wire and Wire Products Manufacturers N.E.S. SIC 3059	7625T
Hardware, tool and cutlery manufacturers, SIC 306	7626T
Heating equipment manufacturers, SIC 307	7627T
Machine shops, SIC 308	7628T
Miscellaneous metal fabricating industries, SIC 309	7629T
Machinery industries (except electrical machinery)	
Agricultural implement industry, SIC 311	7630T
Miscellaneous machinery and equipment manufacturers, SIC 315	7631T
Commercial refrigeration and air conditioning equipment manufacturers, SIC 316	7632T
Office and store machinery manufacturers, SIC 318	7633T
Transportation equipment industries	
Aircraft and aircraft parts manufacturers, SIC 321	7634T
Motor vehicle manufacturers, SIC 323	7635T
Truck body and trailer manufacturers, SIC 324	7636T
Truck body manufacturers, SIC 3241	7637T
Non-commercial trailer manufacturers, SIC 3242	7638T
Commercial trailer manufacturers SIC 3243	7639T
Motor vehicle parts and accessories manufacturers, SIC 325	7640T
Railroad rolling stock industry SIC 326	7641T
Shipbuilding and repair, SIC 327	7642T
Boatbuilding and repair, SIC 328	7643T
Miscellaneous vehicle manufacturers, SIC 329	7644T
Electrical products industries	
Manufacturers of small electrical appliances, SIC 331	7645T
Manufacturers of major appliances (electric and non-electric), SIC 332	7646T
Manufacturers of lighting fixtures, SIC 333	7647T
Manufacturers of household radio and television receivers, SIC 334	7648T
Communications equipment manufacturers SIC 335	7649T
Manufacturers of electrical industrial equipment, SIC 336	7650T



## VI - 12 MANUFACTURING, ENERGY AND DOMESTIC TRADE

Manufacturers of electric wire and cable, SIC 338	7651T
Manufacturers of Miscellaneous electrical products, SIC 339	7652T
Battery manufacturers, SIC 3391	7653T
Manufacturers of miscellaneous electrical products, N.E.S., SIC 3399	7654T
Non-metallic mineral products industries	
Clay products manufacturers, SIC 351	7655T
Clay products manufacturers (from domestic clays), SIC 3511	7656T
Clay products manufacturers (from imported clays), SIC 3512	7657T
Cement manufacturers, SIC 352	7658T
Stone products manufacturers, SIC 353	7659T
Concrete products manufacturers SIC 354	7660T
Non-metallic mineral products industries	
Concrete pipe manufacturers, SIC 3541	7661T
Manufacturers of structural concrete products, SIC 3542	7662T
Concrete products manufacturers N.E.S., SIC 3549	7663T
Ready-mix concrete manufacturers SIC 355	7664T
Glass and Glass products manufacturers, SIC 356	7665T
Glass manufacturers, SIC 3561	7666T
Glass products manufacturers, SIC 3562	7667T
Abrasives manufacturers, SIC 357	7668T
Lime manufacturers, SIC 358	7669T
Miscellaneous non-metallic mineral products industries, SIC 359	7670T
Refractories manufacturers SIC 3591	7671T
Miscellaneous non-metallic mineral products industries, N.E.S., SIC 3599	7672T
Petroleum and coal products industries	
Petroleum refineries, SIC 365	7673T
Petroleum refining, SIC 3651	7674T
Manufacturers of lubricating oils and greases, SIC 3652	7675T
Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products industries, SIC 369	7676T
Chemical and chemical products industries	
Manufacturers of mixed fertilizers, SIC 372	7677T
Manufacturers of plastics and synthetic resins, SIC 373	7678T
Manufacturers of pharmaceuticals and medicines, SIC 374	7679T
Paint and varnish manufacturers SIC 375	7680T
Chemical and chemical products industries	
Manufacturers of soap and cleaning compounds, SIC 376	7681T
Manufacturers of toilet preparations, SIC 377	7682T
Manufacturers of industrial chemicals, SIC 378	7683T
Manufacturers of pigments and dry colours, SIC 3781	7684T
Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (inorganic) N.E.S. SIC 3782	7685T
Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (organic), N.E.S., SIC 3783	7686T
Miscellaneous chemical industries, SIC 379	7687T
Manufacturers of printing inks, SIC 3791	7688T
Miscellaneous chemical industries, N.E.S., SIC 3799	7689T
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	
Scientific and professional equipment industries, SIC 391	7690T
Instrument and related products manufacturers, SIC 3911	7691T
Clock and watch manufacturers, SIC 3912	7692T
Orthopaedic and surgical appliance manufacturers, SIC 3913	7693T

## VI - 13 MANUFACTURING, ENERGY AND DOMESTIC TRADE

Ophthalmic goods manufacturers SIC 3914	7694T
Dental laboratories SIC 3915	7695T
Jewellery and silverware industry, SIC 392	7696T
Sporting goods and toy industries, SIC 393	7697T
Sporting goods manufacturers SIC 3931	7698T
Toys and games manufacturers, SIC 3932	7699T
Signs and displays industry, SIC 397	7700T
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries, N.E.S., SIC 399	7701T
Broom, brush and mop manufacturers, SIC 3991	7702T
Button, buckle and fastener manufacturers, SIC 3992	7703T
Floor tile, linoleum and coated fabrics manufacturers, SIC 3993	7704T
Sound recording and musical instrument manufacturers, SIC 3994	7705T
Stamp and stencil (Rubber and metal) manufacturers, SIC 3995	7706T
Pen and pencil manufacturers, SIC 3996	7707T
Typewriter supplies manufacturers, SIC 3997	7708T
Fur dressing and dyeing, SIC 3998	7709T
Other miscellaneous manufacturing industries, SIC 3999	7710T

### 2. MONTHLY SURVEY OF MANUFACTURING, (31-001-XPB)

Estimated Value, All Manufacturing Industries Classified by: Major Industry Groups of the 1980 S.I.C.; Non-Durable and Durable Groups; monthly in thousands of dollars, adjusted and unadjusted for seasonality. Matrices 500 to 520 were in millions of dollars, by Major Groups of the 1960 and 1970 SIC.

#### a. UNADJUSTED b. SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

	a	b	a	b
Shipments	9550	9551	500T	501T
New Orders received during month	9552	9553	502T	503T
Unfilled Orders at end of month	9554	9555	504T	505T
Total Inventory Held at end of month	9556T	9557T	506T	507T
Total Inventory Held (Raw Materials) at end of month	9558	9559	508T	509T
Total Inventory Held (Goods in Process) at end of month	9560T	9561T	510T	511T
Total Inventory Held (Finished Products) at end of month	9562	9563	512T	513T
Total Inventory Owned	9564	9565	514T	515T
Inventory Held but Not Owned	9566	9567	516T	517T
Ratio of Total Inventory Owned and Finished Goods to Shipments	9568	9569		
Goods in Process (Invent. Owned)	9594	9595		

**VI - 14**  
**MANUFACTURING, ENERGY AND DOMESTIC TRADE**

**Shipments**, monthly a. unadjusted b. Seasonally Adjusted

	a	b
Newfoundland	9570	9583
Prince Edward Island	9571	9584
Nova Scotia	9572	9585
New Brunswick	9573	9586
Québec	9574	9587
Ontario	9575	9588
Manitoba	9576	9589
Saskatchewan	9577	9590
Alberta	9578	9591
British Columbia	9579	9592
Yukon & Northwest Territories	9580T	9593
Yukon	9581	
Northwest Territories	9582	

Estimated Value, All Manufacturing Industries Grouped According to an Economic Use Classification, monthly, in millions of dollars, adjusted and unadjusted for seasonality	518T	519T
Estimated value of Manufacturers, shipments of goods of own Manufacture by Province, for major groups of the 1970 SIC: Monthly in thousands of dollars; not adjusted for seasonality. Manufacturing shipments by Province		520T
Estimated Value of Shipments, Orders and Inventory in All Manufacturing Industries, by province of origin, including ratios of total inventory owned and finished products to shipments.		
Non-Durable and Durable, monthly	444T	445T

Estimated Values, where applicable, of Shipments, Orders and Inventories in Manufacturing Industries grouped according to the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification.. Where applicable, and subject to Statistics Canada constraints with respect to confidentiality, each matrix also contains shipments estimates by major group, by province of origin; Canada totals of shipments, inventories and orders as well as the ratios of inventory owned and finished products to shipments for major groups at the Canada level.

<b>Group</b> 1 -Food and Beverage Industries	460T
2 -Tobacco Products Industries	462T
3 -Rubber and Plastics Products Industries	464T
4 -Leather Industries	466T
5 -Textile Industries	468T
6 -Knitting Mills	470T
7 -Clothing Industries	472T
8 -Wood Industries	474T
9 -Furniture and Fixture Industries	476T
10 -Paper and Allied Industries	478T
11 -Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries	480T
12 -Primary Metal Industries	482T
13 -Metal Fabricating Industries (except Machinery and Transportation Equipment Industries)	484T
14 -Machinery Industries (except Electrical Machinery)	486T
15 -Transportation Equipment Industries	488T
16 -Electrical Products Industries	490T
17 -Non-metallic Mineral Products Industries	492T
18 -Petroleum and Coal Products Industries	494T
19 -Chemical and Chemical Products Industries	496T
20 -Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries	498T



## VI - 15 MANUFACTURING, ENERGY AND DOMESTIC TRADE

### 3. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURING STATISTICS, Monthly

Production of Cement	92
Production of Rigid Insulating Board	31
Production and Shipments of Asphalt Roofing	32
Production and Shipments of Steel Pipe, Tubing, and Fittings	35
Production of Gypsum Products	39
Production of Mineral Wool	40
Domestic Shipments of Building Materials by Canadian Manufacturers	122
Coal and Coke, Crude Oil and Natural Gas	9,127T,128T
Tobacco and Beverages	46,48
Pulpwood, Wood Pulp and Newsprint	54,55,57
Sawn Lumber	53
Primary Iron and Steel	58
Rubber	100T
Footwear Production	8
Production and Shipments of Phonograph Records and Pre-Recorded Tapes	2904T
Production and Shipments of Floor Tiles or Vinyl-Asbestos	2905T
Factory Shipments of High Pressure Decorative Laminate Sheet	2906T
Electric Energy	68T,69T
Refrigerators, Freezers, Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers	65T,66T
Manufactured Food -monthly	183T,184T,185,196
-quarterly	188,190
Sugar -monthly	141
Confectionery Statistics, quarterly	189T
Canadian Oil Pipelines Operating Statistics, monthly	181

### 4. BUSINESS CONDITIONS SURVEY, Quarterly

Canadian Manufacturers' opinions on Orders, Inventories of Finished Goods, Production prospects and difficulties - responses weighted by shipment values in percentage.

By Economic Use Groups	2840T	2843
By Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Major Groups	2841T	2844
By Provinces	2842T	2845

### 5. PRODUCTION OF MOTOR VEHICLES IN CANADA

Motor Vehicle Manufacturers Association of Canada	
Production of New Motor Vehicles, monthly	79

### 6. SPECIFIED CHEMICALS (46-002-XPB)

Production of specified chemicals, monthly	951
--	-----

**VI - 16**  
**MANUFACTURING, ENERGY AND DOMESTIC TRADE**

**7. REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS (45-004-XPB)**

The concepts and definitions are available on request from the Energy Section, Industry Division.  
Monthly Refinery Receipts of:

Crude oil condensate pentanes plus	626
Raw materials supply of Canadian Refineries	627
Supply and disposition by refineries of propane	628
Supply and disposition by refineries of butane	629
Supply and disposition by refineries of petrochemical feed-stocks	630
Supply and disposition of naphtha specialties	631
Supply and disposition of aviation gasoline	632
Supply and disposition of motor gasoline	633
Supply and disposition of aviation turbo fuel	634
Supply and disposition of kerosene stove oil	635
Supply and disposition of diesel fuel oil	636
Supply and disposition of light fuel oil	637
Supply and disposition of heavy fuel oil	638
Supply and disposition of asphalt	639
Supply and disposition of coke	640
Supply and disposition of lubricating oil and greases	641
Supply and disposition of still gas	642
Supply and disposition of refinery losses	643
Supply and disposition of other products	644
Supply and disposition of total all items	645
Supply and disposition of aviation turbo fuel, kerosene type	646
Supply and disposition of aviation turbo fuel, naphtha type	647
 Refined Petroleum Products Statistics	 10
 Summary of Pipeline movements of crude oil and pentanes plus by province	 591
Pipeline Movements of liquified petroleum gases and petroleum products by province	592
Receipts and disposition of crude oil and pentanes plus, by source	593
Inventories of Canadian crude oil lpg's and products held in Canada and the United States	594
Operating Statistics of Canadian pipelines	595

## VI - 17 MANUFACTURING, ENERGY AND DOMESTIC TRADE

### 8. NATURAL RESOURCES CANADA

Metals and Non-Metallic Minerals, monthly

13,14,19,20,89,91,93

#### Principal Statistics of Mineral Industries

Mineral Industries, including Metals, Mon-Metals & Fuels, Annual	7950
Mineral Industries, Gold Mines, Annual	7951
Mineral Industries, Silver-Lead-Zinc Mines, Annual	7952
Mineral Industries, Nickel-Copper-Zinc Mines, Annual	7953
Mineral Industries, Iron Mines, Annual	7954
Mineral Industries, Misc. Metal Mines, Annual	7955
Mineral Industries, Total Metal Mines, Annual	7956
Mineral Industries, Abestos Mines, Annual	7957
Mineral Industries, Gypsum Mines, Annual	7958
Mineral Industry, Peat Bogs, Annual	7959
Mineral Industries, Potash Mines, Annual	7960
Mineral Industries, Misc. Non-Metal Mines, Annual	7961 T
Mineral Industries, Non-Metallic Mines, Total, Annual	7962
Mineral Industries, Stone Quarries, Annual	7963
Mineral Industries, Sand & Gravel Pits, Annual	7964
Mineral Industries, Pits and Quarries, Total, Annual	7965
Mineral Industries, Industrial Minerals, Total, Annual	7966
Mineral Industries, Coal Mines, Annual	7967
Mineral Industries, Crude Petroleum & Natural Gas, Annual	7968
Mineral Industries, Fuels, Total, Annual	7969
Mineral Industries, Salt Mines, Annual	7970
Mineral Industries, Misc. Non-Metal Mines, Annual	7971

#### Energy Statistics Handbook

This section contains data that appears in the Energy Statistics Handbook as well as related provincial level Natural Gas and Electricity data. The data is a synthesis of energy statistics taken from numerous published and unpublished sources, put together in a consistent time series format to form a "core" of the most commonly used Canadian energy data.

The data covers all aspects of supply, demand, prices, production, sales, consumption, imports and exports for crude oil, petroleum products, natural gas, electricity and coal, economic, financial and transportation cost data.

#### Economic Indicators:

CPI, exchange rates, monthly	2450
GDP, Corporation Profits, Personal Disposable Income, Capacity Utilization, quarterly	2451
GDP, Corporation Profits, Personal Disposable Income, Capacity Utilization, CPI, Exchange Rates, Capital Expenditures, annually	2480



## VI - 18 MANUFACTURING, ENERGY AND DOMESTIC TRADE

Petroleum Supply and Demand, including crude oil and equivalent, refined petroleum products gas plant liquids and Total Petroleum monthly, and annual	2453 2483
Crude Oil Production by Country and Gas Plant Liquid Production by Country monthly, and annual	2454 2484
Natural Gas Supply and Demand including final demand Canada and the provinces monthly and annual	2456 2486
Gross Electricity Supply and Demand, Gross Supply by Plant Type and Final Demand Canada and the provinces, monthly and annual	2457 2487
Coal Supply and Demand, Production by Type and Province, monthly	2460
Metallurgical, Thermal, Other and Total Consumption by Province	2490
Uranium Supply and Demand, Supply by Production Centre and Exports by Destination, annual	2489
Canadian Energy Exports, Imports and Balances with all countries and the U.S. by Commodity and Total Energy, annual	2482
Crude Oil Reserves by Country and by Geographic Location, annual	2485
Number of Reactors, Gross and Net Capacity in Megawatts, Gross Electrical Equivalent, Nuclear Production, in Gigawatt hours, annual	2488
Canadian Energy Exports, Imports and Balances with all countries and the U.S. by Commodity and Total Energy, annual	2452
Supply and Demand of Primary and Secondary Energy in Canada by Total Commodity and Total Energy, annual	2500T
Selected Prices for Petroleum and other Energy Commodities: Crude and LPG prices, Retail Product Prices, and Taxes, Canadian, Foreign, Natural Gas and Electricity, Residential, Commercial and Industrial Prices, monthly	2461
Crude Import and Domestic Prices, Retail Product Prices, Taxes, Canadian and Foreign, Natural Gas and Electricity Residential, Commercial, and Industrial Prices, annual	2491
Primary Energy Supply, Demand, trade end use in petajoules, annual	2481
Primary Energy Supply, Demand, trade end use in petajoules, quarterly	2455
Crude Import Costs, and Volumes by Period of Receipt, quarterly	2462

### Forestry Statistics

Forest land by status and productivity class, nonforest land, fresh water and total area, by province or territory, Quinquennial	6075
Forest Land by ownership, productivity class, status, by province or territory, Quinquennial	6076
Timber-Productive forest land by status, stocking class, maturity class, by province or territory, Quinquennial	6077
Area by maturity class & volume of gross merchantable wood by maturity class and species group, timber-productive, nonreserved land by province or territory, Quinquennial	6078
Forest land and gross merchantable wood by productivity class, forest region, by province or territory, Quinquennial	6079
Number of forest fires and area burned by cause class, and by productivity class, stocking class, maturity class, fire control expenditures, budgeted costs and fire fighting costs, by province or territory, Annual	6081

## VI - 19 MANUFACTURING, ENERGY AND DOMESTIC TRADE

### Forestry Statistics

Area of moderate to severe defoliation and beetle-killed trees by major insects by province or territory, Annual	6082
Estimated volume roundwood harvested by category, species group, by province or territory, Annual	6083
Quantity & wholesale value of maple products by category by province or territory, Annual	6084
Production and value of christmas trees, number and value of christmas trees exported and imported, by province or territory, Annual	6085
Area harvested, by harvesting method, by province or territory, Annual	6086
Area of Site preparation by treatment, by province or territory, Annual	6087
Area of scarification by province or territory Annual	6088
Area of direct seeding by province or territory Annual	6089
Area planted, number of seedlings planted, by species type, by province or territory, Annual	6090
Area of stand tending by treatment by province or territory, Annual	6091
Area treated by forest insecticide use or herbicide use, by province or territory	6094
Total expenditures on forest management by source of funding by province or territory, Annual	6095
Total expenditures, forest management by activity by province or territory, Annual	6096
Total expenditures, by activity, source of funding by province or territory, Annual	6097
Revenues from sale of Crown timber by province or territory, Annual	6098

### **9.ELECTRIC POWER STATISTICS (57-001-XPB)**

#### Electric Power Statistics by province, monthly

Canada	3999
Newfoundland	3987
Prince Edward Island	3988
Nova Scotia	3989
New Brunswick	3990
Québec	3991
Ontario	3992
Manitoba	3993
Saskatchewan	3994
Alberta	3995
British Columbia	3996
Yukon	3997
Northwest Territories	3998

### **10.GAS UTILITIES, (55-002-XPB) Monthly**

These series present data relating to the Gas Utilities Transportation and Distribution Sector. They are generated by surveying companies primarily engaged in the transportation and selling of natural gas throughout Canada.

Canadian Gas Pipeline Operating Statistics	182
Receipts and Disposition of Natural Gas Utilities by province	1052
Sales of Natural Gas, by Sector, by Province	1053
Total Customers, Sales, and Revenues for Natural Gas	1054
Exports and Imports to and from the United States, Volumes and Values	1055

**VI - 20**  
**MANUFACTURING, ENERGY AND DOMESTIC TRADE**

**11. QUARTERLY REPORT ON ENERGY SUPPLY/DEMAND IN CANADA, (57-003-XPB)**

Starting with 1978 data are given for Canada and the provinces in terajoules, for each quarter in the format used in the publication for tables A and C. References should be made to the publication for changes in concepts and definitions.

- a. Includes Refined Petroleum Products
- b. Includes Primary & Secondary Products
- c. Includes Primary & Secondary Products in Natural Units

	a	b	c
Canada	7976	7977	4950
Atlantic	7978	7979	4951
Newfoundland	7980	7981	4952
Prince Edward Island	7982	7983	4953
Nova Scotia	7984	7985	4954
New Brunswick	7986	7987	4955
Québec	7988	7989	4956
Ontario	7990	7991	4957
Manitoba	7992	7993	4958
Saskatchewan	7994	7995	4959
Alberta	7996	7997	4960
British Columbia	7998	7999	4961
Yukon and Northwest Territories	8000	8001	4962
International Oil, Natural Gas and Coal Production and proved reserves, by country, annual			4963
Petroleum and Marketable Natural Gas - Established Reserves in Canada, Annual			4964
Quarterly demand for lubricating oils in natural units			4945
Quarterly demand for Greases in natural units			4946

**Supply & Disposition, Natural Gas and Crude Oil, Monthly, (26-006-XPB)**

a. Natural Gas		
b. Crude Oil	a	b
Atlantic Provinces		540
Canada	530	539
New Brunswick & Quebec		531
Ontario	532	541
Manitoba		542
Saskatchewan	534	543
Alberta	535	544
British Columbia	536	545
Northwest Territories	537	546
Foreign	538	547
Supply and Disposition of natural gas in millions of cubic meters		
Northwest Territories, monthly		528
Supply, Disposition natural gas in millions of cubic meters Yukon, monthly		529
Gas use - reprocessing, supply of processing plants Canada, monthly		548



**VI - 21**  
**MANUFACTURING, ENERGY AND DOMESTIC TRADE**

**12. RETAIL TRADE (63-005-XPB)**

- a. Quarterly Sales Estimates of Retail Trade by Trade Group for raw data (1980 S.I.C.)  
b. Monthly Sales Estimates of Retail Trade by Kind of Business for raw and Seasonally Adjusted Data (1960 S.I.C.)

	a	b
Canada	2299	2300T
Newfoundland	2401	2301T
Prince Edward Island	2402	2302T
Nova Scotia	2403	2303T
New Brunswick	2404	2304T
Québec	2405	2306T
Montréal	2406	2307T
Ontario	2407	2308T
Toronto	2408	2309T
Manitoba	2409	2310T
Winnipeg	2410	2311T
Saskatchewan	2411	2312T
Alberta	2412	2313T
British Columbia	2413	2315T
Vancouver	2414	2316T
Yukon & Northwest Territories	2415	2317T
Yukon	2416	2320T
Northwest Territories	2417	2321T

**Estimates of Retail Trade, Monthly**

Monthly Estimates of Retail Trade, Constant Dollars and Price Index (1980 SIC), Canada	2420
Canada & Geographical Areas, Department Store Type Merchandise	2398
Canada, By Trade Group, on 1980 Standard Industrial Classification, All Stores (S.A.)	2399
-All Stores (RAW)	2400
Sales of Liquor, Wine and Beer Canada, Provinces and Territories	2322T

**13. MONTHLY SALES AND STOCKS ESTIMATES OF DEPARTMENT STORES (63-002-XPB)**

Excluding Concessions, unadjusted	111
Including Concessions, raw and seasonally adjusted	112, 113

**VI - 22**  
**MANUFACTURING, ENERGY AND DOMESTIC TRADE**

**14.WHOLESALE TRADE (63-008-XPB)**

Year-to-year Percentage Changes in Estimated Levels of Sales and Inventories of Wholesale Merchants and Monthly Stocks to Sales Ratio	44T
Month-to-Month Percentage Changes in Estimated Levels of Wholesale Merchants,	
Estimated Monthly Sales of Wholesale Merchants,	- seasonally adjusted 50T
	- unadjusted 648
	- seasonally adjusted 649
Estimated Monthly Inventories of Wholesale Merchants,	- unadjusted 59
	- seasonally adjusted 61

**15.DIRECT SELLING IN CANADA (63-218-XPB)**

Direct Selling in Canada, Method of Distribution by Commodity, Annual	34
---	----

**16.MERCHANDISING INVENTORIES (63-014-XPB)**

Merchandising Inventories Retail Chain Store Stocks by Selected Kind of Business, monthly	194T
---	------

**17.NEW MOTOR VEHICLE SALES (63-007-XPB)**

New Motor Vehicle (Units and Sales) Unadjusted and Adjusted, monthly	64
--	----

## VII -1 OTHER SELECTED STATISTICS

This section contains a selection of the data produced by the United States. Departments of Commerce and Labour and by the provincial statistical office of Alberta, and other data not listed elsewhere such as International Travel and Crime Statistics. For the province of Alberta, the data cover a broad range of measures of economic and social activities and characteristics within their respective borders.

Macro economic indicators for the United States including G.N.P., C.P.I., and Labour Force Activity, obtained from the U.S. Department of Commerce publication Survey of Current Business, are presented in this section. In addition, business indicators for the U.S. are available; they are obtained from the U.S. Department of Labour publication Business Conditions Digest.

SUBJECT MATTER	CONTACT	TELEPHONE
1. International Travel - Travel Between Canada and Other Countries	Mr. P. Hubert..... Ms. C. Guindon.....	(613)951-1513 (613)951-1783
2. Domestic Travel - Canadian Travel Survey Travellers entering/returning to Canada by type of transport	Ms M. Lanoue.....	(613)951-6321
3. Education Statistics	Mr. R. Gardiner.....	(613)951-1665
4. Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics Justice Statistics - Crimes by Actual Offences, Canada, Provinces & Territories	Mr. P. Conway..... Mr. G. Doherty .....	(613)951-1127 (613)951-6611
5. Canadian Centre for Health Information	Mr. P. Conway.....	(613)951-1127
6. Household Expenditures	Ms. S. Leon.....	(613)951-0872
7. Health Canada	Ms. M. Johnston.....	(613)954-8866
8. United States Statistics Survey of Current Business Business Indicators for the United States	Mrs. M. Oakley.....	(613)951-8209

### 1. INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL, (66-001-XPB)

Note: Covers the period 1972 to date, monthly. Data prior to 1972 do not coincide with current definitions and methods of collection (refer to publication 66-201-XPB, annual, 1972 for a further explanation). Present methods of collection are described in catalogue (66-001-XPB).

- a. Number of international travellers entering and returning to Canada by type of transport.
- b. Number of non-resident travellers entering Canada by selected country of residence (excluding the United States).
- c. Number of vehicles travelling between Canada and the United States.

	a	b	c
Canada	2661	2673	2685
Newfoundland	2662	2674	*
Prince Edward Island	2663	2675	*
Nova Scotia	2664	2676	2686
New Brunswick	2665	2677	2687
Québec	2666	2678	2688
Ontario	2667	2679	2689
Manitoba	2668	2680	2690
Saskatchewan	2669	2681	2691
Alberta	2670	2682	2692
British Columbia	2671	2683	2693
Yukon	2672	2684	2694



## VII -2 OTHER SELECTED STATISTICS

Number of international travellers entering or returning to Canada (adjusted)	2695
Number of international tourists entering or returning to Canada (unadjusted)	2696
Number of international tourists entering or returning to Canada (adjusted)	2697

\*No direct vehicle entries in these provinces.

### 2. DOMESTIC TRAVEL (87-504-XPB) - Canadian Travel Survey, Annual

Total Domestic Travel by Province and Census metropolitan Areas	3822
Total Travel - Traveller Characteristics by Province of Destination	3823
- Overnight Travel, Traveller Characteristics by Province of Destination	3824
- Trip Characteristics by Province of Destination	3825
- Overnight Travel, Trip Characteristics by Province of Destination	3826
Total Visits - Trip Characteristics by Province Visited	3827
- Overnight Visits, Trip Characteristics by Province Visited	3828
- Reallocated Expenditures by Trip Characteristics	3829
- Overnight Visits, Reallocated Expenditures by Trip Characteristics	3830
Total Travel - Activity Participation by Province of Destination	3831

### DOMESTIC TRAVEL (87-504-XPB), Canadian Travel Survey, Biennial

Travel in Canada, Number of Person-trips - total, overnight and sameday travel.

Person trips by province of origin for Canada and provinces	2740T
Person trips by province of destination for Canada and provinces	2741T
Person trips - intraprovincial trips for Canada and provinces	2742T
Person trips by age group for Canada and provinces	2743T
Person trips by sex for Canada and provinces	2744T
Person trips by primary mode for Canada and provinces	2745T
Person trips by primary purpose for Canada and provinces	2746T
Person trips by by duration of trip for Canada and provinces	2747T

## VII -3 OTHER SELECTED STATISTICS

International travellers entering/returning Canada by type of transport  
Number of International Travellers entering or returning to Canada, by type of transport,  
by port of entry/exit, Monthly

-----Abercorn, Que.	5780
-----Aden, Alta.	5781
-----Aldergrove, B. C.	5782
-----Amherst, N. S.	5783
-----Andover, N. B.	5784
-----Argentia, Nfld.	5785
-----Armstrong, Que.	5786
-----Comeau, Que.	5787
-----Barrie, Ont.	5788
-----Bathurst, N.B.	5789
-----Beaver Creek, Yukon	5790
-----Bedwell Harbour, B.C.	5791
-----Beebe, Que.	5792
-----Belleville/Napanee, Ont.	5793
-----Big Beaver, Sask.	5794
-----Bloomfield, N.B.	5795
-----Boissevain, Man.	5796
-----Botwood, Nfld	6047
-----Boundary Bay, B.C.	5797
-----Bracebride, Ont.	5798
-----Brantford, Ont.	5800
-----Brockville, Ont.	5801
-----Calgary, Alta.	5803
-----Campbell River, B.C.	5804
-----Campobello, N.B.	5805
-----Cap-aux-meules, Que.	5806
-----Carievale, Sask.	5807
-----Carson, B.C.	5808
-----Cartwright, Man..	5809
-----Carway, Alta.	5810
-----Cascade, B.C.	5811
-----Centreville, N.B.	5812
-----Charlottetown, P.E.I.	5813
-----Chartierville, Que.	5814
-----Chatham, Ont.	5815
-----Chicoutimi, Que.	5816
-----Chief Mountain, Alta.	5817
-----Chopaka, B.C.	5818
-----Churchill, Man.	5819
-----Clair, N.B.	5820
-----Clarencille, Que.	5821
-----Clarencille, Nfld..	5822
-----Climax, Sask..	5823
-----Collingwood, Ont.	5824
-----Cornerbrook, Nfld.	5825
-----Cornwall, Ont	5826
-----Coronach, Sask.	5827

## VII -4 OTHER SELECTED STATISTICS

### Number of International Travellers entering or returning to Canada, by type of transport, by port of entry/exit, Monthly

-----Coulter, Man.	5828
-----Courtenay, B.c.	5829
-----Coutts, Alta.	5830
-----Covey Hill, Que.	5831
-----Cranbrook, B.C.	5832
-----Crystal City, Man.	5833
-----Cyclone Island, Ont.	5834
-----Daaquam, Que.	5835
-----Dalhousie, N.S.	5836
-----Dawson-Little Gold, Yukon	5837
-----Del Bonita, Alta.	5838
-----Douglas, B.C.	5840
-----Drummondville, Que.	5841
-----Dundee, Que.	5842
-----East Hereford, Que.	5843
-----East Pinnacle, Que.	5844
-----Edmonton, Alta.	5845
-----Edmundston, N.B.	5846
-----Emerson East, Man.	5847
-----Emerson-West Lynne, Man..	5848
-----Estevan, Sask.	5849
-----Forest City, N.B.	5850
-----Fort Erie, Ont.	5851
-----Fort Frances, Ont.	5852
-----Fortune, Nfld.	5853
-----Fosterville, N.B.	5854
-----Frankin Centre, Que.	5855
-----Fredericton, N.B.	5856
-----Frelighsburg, Que.	5857
-----Gander, Nfld.	5858
-----Gaspé, Que.	5859
-----Gillespie, N.B.	5860
-----Glen Sutton, Que.	5861
-----Goderich, Ont.	5862
-----Goodlands, Man.	5863
-----Goose Bay, Nfld.	5864
-----Gore Bay, Ont.	5865
-----Granby, Que.	5866
-----Grand Falls, N.B.	5867
-----Grand Falls, Nfld.	5868
-----Grand Manan, N.B.	5869
-----Gretna, Man.	5870
-----Guelph, Ont.	5871
-----Halifa, N.S.	5872
-----Hamilton, Ont.	5873
-----Harbour Grace, Nfld.	5874
-----Hemmingford, Que.	5875
-----Herdman, Que.	5876



## VII -5

### OTHER SELECTED STATISTICS

Number of International Travellers entering or returning to Canada, by type of transport, by port of entry/exit, Monthly

-----Hereford Road, Que.	5877
-----Highwater, Que.	5878
-----Huntingdon, Que.	5879
-----Huntingdon, B.C.	5880
-----Hamieson's Line, Que.	5881
-----Jean Lesage Airport, Que.	5882
-----John G. Diefenbaker Airport, Sask.	5883
-----Kamloops, B.C.	5884
-----Kelowna, B.C.	5885
-----Kenora, Ont.	5886
-----Kentville, N.S.	5887
-----Kingsgate, B.C.	5888
-----Kingston, Ont.	5889
-----Kitchener, Ont.	5890
-----Kitimat, B.C.	5891
-----Megantic Lake, Que.	5892
-----Lachute, Que.	5893
-----Lacolle Route 15, Que.	5894
-----Lacolle Route 221, Que.	5895
-----Lacolle Route 223, Que.	5896
-----Landsdowne, Ont.	5897
-----Leamington, Ont.	5898
-----Lena, Man.	5899
-----Lethbridge, Alta.	5900
-----Lindsay, Ont.	5902
-----Liverpool, N.S.	5903
-----London, Ont.	5904
-----Lunenburg, N.S.	5905
-----Lyleton, Man.	5906
-----Macdonald-Cartier Airport, Ont.	5907
-----Mcadam, N.B.	5909
-----Medicine Hat, Alta.	5910
-----Meldrum Bay, Ont.	5911
-----Midland, Ont.	5912
-----Midway, B.C.	5913
-----Milltown, N.B.	5914
-----Monchy, Sask.	5915
-----Moncton, N.B.	5916
-----Montreal International Airport-Dorval, Que.	5917
-----Montreal International Airport-Mirabel, Que.	5918
-----Montreal-Seaport, Que.	5919
-----Moose Jaw, Sask.	5920
-----Morses Lines, Que.	5921
-----Nanaimo, B.C.	5922
-----Nelway, B.C.	5924
-----New Glasgow, N.S.	5925
-----Newcastle, N.B.	5927
-----Newmarket, Ont.	5928

## VII -6 OTHER SELECTED STATISTICS

### Number of International Travellers entering or returning to Canada, by Type of Transport by port of entry/exit, Monthly

-----Niagara Falls-Queenston, Ont.	5929
-----Niagara Falls-Rainbow, Ont.	5930
-----Niagara Falls-Whirlpool, Ont.	5931
-----North Bay, Ont.	5932
-----North Portal, Sask.	5933
-----Northgate, Sask.	5934
-----Noyan, Que.	5935
-----Old Crow, Yukon	5937
-----Orillia, Ont.	5938
-----Oshawa, Ont.	5939
-----Osoyoos, B.C.	5940
-----Oungre, Sask.	5941
-----Owen Sound, Ont.	5942
-----Pacific Highway, B.C.	5943
-----Paterson, B.C.	5945
-----Pelee Island, Ont.	5946
-----Pembroke, Ont.	5947
-----Penticton, B.C.	5948
-----Peterborough, Ont.	5949
-----Phillipsburg, Que.	5950
-----Pigeon River, Ont.	5951
-----Piney, Man.	5952
-----Pleasant Camp, Yukon	5953
-----Pohenegamook, Que.	5954
-----Port Alberni, B.C.	5956
-----Port Hawkesbury, N.S.	5958
-----Powell River, B.C.	5960
-----Prairie Portage, Ont.	5961
-----Prescott, Ont.	5962
-----Prince Albert, Sask.	5963
-----Prince George, B.C.	5964
-----Prince Rupert, B.C.	5965
-----Quebec Seaport, Que.	5966
-----Rainy River, Ont.	5967
-----Regina, Sask.	5968
-----Regway, Sask.	5969
-----Richmond, Que.	5970
-----Rimouski, Que.	5971
-----River de Chute, N.B.	5972
-----Riviere-du-loup, Que.	5973
-----Rock Island Route 143, Que.	5974
-----Rock Island Route 55, Que.	5975
-----Rooseville, B.C.	5976
-----Rykerts, B.C.	5977
-----Saganaga Lake, Ont.	5978
-----Saint John, N.B.	5979
-----Sand Bay, Ont.	5980
-----Sand Point Lake, Ont.	5981

## VII -7 OTHER SELECTED STATISTICS

### Number of International Travellers entering or returning to Canada, by Type of Transport by port of entry/exit, Monthly

-----Sarnia, Ont.	5982
-----Sault Ste Marie, Ont.	5983
-----Sept-Iles, Que.	5984
-----Shawinigan, Que.	5985
-----Shelburne, N.S.	5986
-----Sherbrooke, Que.	5987
-----Sidney, B.C.	5988
-----Smith Falls, Ont.	5989
-----Snowflake, Man.	5990
-----Sombra, Ont.	5991
-----Sorel, Que.	5992
-----South Junction, Man.	5993
-----Sprague, Man.	5994
-----St. Andrews, N.B.	5995
-----St. Croix, N.B.	5996
-----St. Hubert, Que.	5997
-----St. Jean, Que.	5998
-----St. John's, Nfld.	5999
-----St. Leonard, N.B.	6000
-----St. Pamphile, Que.	6001
-----St. Stephen, N.B.	6002
-----St. Thomas, Ont.	6003
-----Stanhope, Que.	6004
-----Ste Aurelie, Que.	6005
-----Stephenville, Nfld.	6006
-----Stewart, B.C.	6048
-----Stratford, Ont.	6007
-----Sudbury, Ont.	6008
-----Summerside, P.E.I.	6009
-----Sydney, N.S.	6011
-----Thunder Bay, Ont.	6012
-----Tillsonburg, Ont.	6013
-----Timmins, Ont.	6014
-----Tolstoi, Man.	6015
-----Toronto International Airport T1, Ont.	6016
-----Toronto International Airport T2, Ont.	6017
-----Toronto International Airport T3, Ont.	6018
-----Toronto Island Airport/Seaport, Ont.	6019
-----Torquay, Sask.	6020
-----Trail, B.C.	6021
-----Trenton, Ont.	6022
-----Trois-Rivieres Que.	6023
-----Trout River, Que.	6024
-----Val-D'or, Que.	6025
-----Valleyfield, Que.	6026
-----Vancouver Airport, B.C.	6027
-----Vancouver Seaport, B.C.	6028
-----Victoria, B.C.	6030



VII -8  
OTHER SELECTED STATISTICS

Number of International Travellers entering or returning to Canada, by Type of Transport  
by port of entry/exit, Monthly

-----Wallaceburg, Ont.	6031
-----Walpole Island, Ont.	6032
-----Waneta, B.C.	6033
-----West Poplar River, Sask.	6035
-----Whitehorse, Yukon	6036
-----Wild Horse, Alta.	6037
-----Willow Creek, Sask.	6038
-----Windsor Tunnel, Ont.	6040
-----Windygates, Man.	6041
-----Winkler, Man.	6042
-----Winnipeg, Man.	6043
-----Woburn, Que.	6044
-----Woodstock Road, N.B.	6045
-----Yarmouth, N.S.	6046

## VII -9 OTHER SELECTED STATISTICS

### Number of Vehicles Travelling between Canada and the United States, by port of entry/exit, Monthly

-----Abercorn, Que.	8200
-----Aden, Alta.	8201
-----Aldergrove, B.C.	8202
-----Andover, N.B.	8203
-----Armstrong, Que.	8204
-----Beebe, Que.	8205
-----Big Beaver, Sask.	8206
-----Bloomfield, N.B.	8207
-----Boundary Bay, B.C.	8208
-----Boissevain, Man.	8209
-----Beaver Creek, Yukon	8210
-----Carievale, Sask.	8212
-----Carson, B.C.	8213
-----Cartwright, Man.	8214
-----Carway, Alta.	8215
-----Cascade, B.C.	8216
-----Centreville, N.B.	8217
-----Chief Mountain, Alta.	8218
-----Chopaka, B.C.	8219
-----Chartierville, Que.	8220
-----Clair, N.B.	8221
-----Clarenceville, Que.	8222
-----Climax, Sask.	8223
-----Covey Hill, Que.	8224
-----Cornwall, Ont.	8225
-----Coronach, Sask..	8226
-----Coulter, Man.	8227
-----Coutts, Alta.	8228
-----Campobello, N.B.	8229
-----Crystal City, Man.	8230
-----Daaquam, Que.	8231
-----Dawson-Little Gold, Yukon	8232
-----Del Bonita, Alta.	8233
-----Douglas, B.C.	8234
-----Dundee, Que.	8235
-----East Hereford, Que.	8236
-----East Pinnacle, Que.	8237
-----Edmundston, N.B.	8238
-----Emerson East, Man.	8239
-----Emerson-West Lynne, Man.	8240
-----Estevan, Sask.	8241
-----Fort Erie, Ont.	8242
-----Fort Frances, Ont.	8243
-----Forest City, N.B.	8244
-----Fosterville, N.B.	8245
-----Frelighsburg, Que.	8246
-----Franklin Centre, Que.	8247

# VII -10 OTHER SELECTED STATISTICS

## Number of Vehicles Travelling between Canada and the United States, by port of entry/exit, Monthly

-----Goodlands, Man.	8248
-----Gillespie, N.B.	8249
-----Glen Sutton, Que.	8250
-----Grand Falls, N.B.	8251
-----Gretna, Man.	8252
-----Hemingford, Que.	8253
-----Hereford Road, Que.	8254
-----Herdman, Que.	8255
-----Highwater, Que.	8256
-----Huntingdon, B.C.	8257
-----Jamieson's Line, Que.	8258
-----Kingsgate, B.C.	8259
-----Lake Megantic, Que.	8260
-----Lacolle Route 15, Que.	8261
-----Lacolle Route 221, Que.	8262
-----Lacolle Route 223, Que.	8263
-----Lansdown, Ont.	8264
-----Lena, Man.	8265
-----Lyleton, Man.	8266
-----Midway, B.C.	8267
-----Milltown, N.B.	8268
-----Monchy, Sask.	8269
-----Morses Lines, Que.	8270
-----North Portal, Sask.	8271
-----Nelway, B.C.	8272
-----Niagara Falls-Queenston, Ont.	8273
-----Niagara Falls-Rainbow, Ont.	8274
-----Niagara Falls-Whirlpool, Ont.	8275
-----Noyan, Que.	8276
-----Northgate, Sask.	8277
-----Osoyoos, Sask.	8278
-----Oungre, Sask.	8279
-----Pacific Highway, B.C.	8281
-----Paterson, B.C.	8282
-----Pele Island, Ont.	8283
-----Pigeon River, Ont.	8284
-----Phillipsburg, Que.	8285
-----Piney, Man.	8286
-----Pleasant Camp, Yukon	8287
-----Pohenegamook, Que.	8288
-----Prince Rupert, B.C.	8289
-----Prescott, Ont.	8290
-----Rock Island Route 55, Que.	8291
-----Regway, Sask.	8292
-----Rivere de Chute, N.B.	8293
-----Rock Island Route 143, Que.	8294



**VII -11**  
**OTHER SELECTED STATISTICS**

**Number of Vehicles Travelling between Canada and the United States,**  
**by port of entry/exit, Monthly**

-----Rainy River, Ont.	8295
-----Roosville, B.C.	8296
-----Rykerts, B.C.	8297
-----St. Andrews, N.B.	8298
-----Ste Aurelie, Que.	8299
-----St Croix, N.B.	8300
-----South Junction, Man.	8301
-----St. Leonard, N.B.	8302
-----St. Pamphile, Que.	8303
-----St. Stephen, N.B.	8304
-----Sarnia, Ont.	8305
-----Sidney, B.C.	8306
-----Snowflake, Man.	8307
-----Sombra, Ont.	8308
-----Sprague, Man.	8309
-----Sault Ste Marie, Ont.	8310
-----Stanhope, Que.	8311
-----Stewart, B.C.	8329
-----Tolstoi, Man.	8312
-----Torquay, Sask.	8313
-----Trout River, Que.	8314
-----Victoria, B.C.	8315
-----Wild Horse, Alta.	8316
-----West Poplar River, Sask.	8317
-----Walpole Island, Ont.	8318
-----Waneta, B.C.	8319
-----Whitehorse, Yukon	8320
-----Willow Creek, Sask.	8321
-----Windsor Tunnel, Ont.	8323
-----Windygates, Man.	8324
-----Winkler, Man.	8325
-----Woburn, Que.	8326
-----Woodstock Road, N.B.	8327
-----Yarmouth, N.S.	8328

## VII -12 OTHER SELECTED STATISTICS

### 3. CANADIAN CENTRE FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS, Annual

#### Total Public School Expenditures on Elementary-Secondary

Education by Type of Expenditures, for Canada, the Provinces and Territories	8003
Total Expenditures on Elementary-Secondary for Canada, the Provinces and Territories	8004
Total School Board Revenues, Type of Revenue for Canada, Provinces and Territories	8006
Total Public School Expenditures on Elementary-Secondary Education by Type of Function, for Canada, the Provinces and Territories	8007
College Postsecondary Enrolment, Full & Part-time, by sex for Canada, the Provinces and Territories, for Academic Years	8008
College Diplomas Granted for Canada, Provinces and Territories. Data includes Quebec CEGEP graduates and some estimates	8009
University Enrolment full & part-time, by sex for Canada, the Provinces	8010
University Degrees Granted by sex for Canada and the Provinces	8011

#### Participation Rates by Age and Sex

-for Canada	8012
-for Newfoundland	8013
-for Prince Edward Island	8014
-for Nova Scotia	8015
-for New Brunswick	8016
-for Quebec	8017
-for Ontario	8018
-for Manitoba	8019
-for Saskatchewan	8020
-for Alberta	8021
-for British Columbia	8022
-for Yukon	8023
-for Northwest Territories	8024
Total Eligible School Enrolment/Immersion Enrolment Participation Rates for Canada (excluding Quebec), the Provinces and Territories	8025

#### No. of Students enrolled in Public Elementary/Secondary Schools

-by Grade and Sex, for Canada	8026
-by Grade and Sex, for Newfoundland	8027
-by Grade and Sex, for Prince Edward Island	8028
-by Grade and Sex, for Nova Scotia	8029
-by Grade and Sex, for New Brunswick	8030
-by Grade and Sex, for Quebec	8031
-by Grade and Sex, for Ontario	8032
-by Grade and Sex, for Manitoba	8033
-by Grade and Sex, for Saskatchewan	8034
-by Grade and Sex, for Alberta	8035
-by Grade and Sex, for British Columbia	8036
-by Grade and Sex, for Yukon	8037
-by Grade and Sex, for Northwest Territories	8038
-by Grade and Sex, for Dept. Nat. Defence Overseas	8039

**VII -13**  
**OTHER SELECTED STATISTICS**

**No. of Full-time Educators in Public Schools, by Level, by Position, by Sex,**

-for Canada	8040
-for Newfoundland	8041
-for Prince Edward Island	8042
-for Nova Scotia	8043
-for New Brunswick	8044
-for Quebec	8045
-for Ontario	8046
-for Manitoba	8047
-for Saskatchewan	8048
-for Alberta	8049
-for British Columbia	8050
-for Yukon	8051
-for Northwest Territories	8052

**No. of Students Enrolled in Elementary/Secondary Public Schools by Age and Sex,**

-for Canada	8053
-for Newfoundland	8054
-for Prince Edward Island	8055
-for Nova Scotia	8056
-for New Brunswick	8057
-for Quebec	8058
-for Ontario	8059
-for Manitoba	8060
-for Saskatchewan	8061
-for Alberta	8062
-for British Columbia	8063
-for Yukon	8064
-for Northwest Territories	8065
-for DND Overseas	8066

**Number of Educators by Age and Sex**

-for Canada	8067
-for Newfoundland	8068
-for Prince Edward Island	8069
-for Nova Scotia	8070
-for New Brunswick	8071
-for Quebec	8072
-for Ontario	8073
-for Manitoba	8074
-for Saskatchewan	8075
-for Alberta	8076
-for British Columbia	8077
-for Yukon	8078
-for Northwest Territories	8079



**VII -14**  
**OTHER SELECTED STATISTICS**

**Elementary /Secondary Education**

Total Elementary/Secondary Minority Language School Enrolment for Canada (excluding Quebec), the Provinces and territories,	8080
Total Elementary/Secondary Minority Language Enrolment for Canada (excluding Quebec), the Provinces and territories,	8081
Percentage of School Week for Minority Language Education as a Second Language showing level of Education for Canada (excluding Quebec), the Provinces and territories,	8082
Average Age of Teachers by all board levels, by sex for Canada , Provinces and territories,	8083
Average Age of Teachers by Elementary Board Level, by sex for Canada, Provinces and territories	8084
Average Age of Teachers by Secondary Board Levels, by sex for Canada, Provinces and territories	8085
Average Age of Teachers Reported, by sex for Canada, Provinces and territories,	8086
Number of Immigrants under 18 years of age by language spoken, for Canada, Provinces and territories	8087

**Graduation Rates by Age and Sex**

-for Canada	8098
-for Newfoundland	8099
-for Prince Edward Island	8100
-for Nova Scotia	8101
-for New Brunswick	8102
-for Quebec (Youth)	8103
-for Quebec (Youth & Adults)	8104
-for Ontario	8105
-for Manitoba	8106
-for Saskatchewan	8107
-for Alberta (Regular Diplomas)	8108
-for Alberta (Regular & Equivalency)	8109
-for British Columbia	8110
-for Yukon	8111
-for Northwest Territories	8112

**No. of Part-time Educators in Public Schools, by Level,**

-by Position, by Sex, for Canada	8113
-by Position, by Sex, for Newfoundland	8114
-by Position, by Sex, for Prince Edward Island	8115
-by Position, by Sex, for Nova Scotia	8116
-by Position, by Sex, for New Brunswick	8117
-by Position, by Sex, for Quebec	8118
-by Position, by Sex, for Ontario	8119
-by Position, by Sex, for Manitoba	8120
-by Position, by Sex, for Saskatchewan	8121
-by Position, by Sex, for Alberta	8122
-by Position, by Sex, for British Columbia	8123
-by Position, by Sex, for Yukon	8124
-by Position, by Sex, for Northwest Territories	8125

**VII -15**  
**OTHER SELECTED STATISTICS**

**No. of DND Students enrolled in Public Elementary/Secondary Schools**

-by Grade and Sex, for Canada	8126
-by Grade and Sex, for Prince Edward Island	8127
-by Grade and Sex, for Nova Scotia	8128
-by Grade and Sex, for New Brunswick	8129
-by Grade and Sex, for Quebec	8130
-by Grade and Sex, for Ontario	8131
-by Grade and Sex, for Manitoba	8132
-by Grade and Sex, for Saskatchewan	8133
-by Grade and Sex, for Alberta	8134
-by Grade and Sex, for British Columbia	8135

**No. of DND Students enrolled in Elementary/Secondary Public Schools by Age and Sex.**

-for Canada	8138
-for Prince Edward Island	8139
-for Nova Scotia	8140
-for New Brunswick	8141
-for Quebec	8142
-for Ontario	8143
-for Manitoba	8144
-for Saskatchewan	8145
-for Alberta	8146
-for British Columbia	8147

## VII -16 OTHER SELECTED STATISTICS

### **4. CANADIAN CENTRE FOR JUSTICE STATISTICS** (85-002-XPB,85-205-XPB), Annual

The Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics is responsible for the collection and production of the following statistics. The Centre operates under the authority of Statistics Canada, with guidelines from the Justice Information Council composed of Federal and Provincial Deputy Ministers responsible for justice; and the Chief Statistician of Canada.

**Police Reported Data** - Crime and administrative data are collected from approximately 1,700 reporting points. These respondents, represent either independent municipal police departments or police detachments of federal (RCMP) or provincial police services (Ontario Provincial Police, Surete du Quebec or Royal Newfoundland Constabulary) across Canada.

### **Canadian Crime Statistics -(Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) Survey - (85-205-XPE\XPF), Annual**

Crimes by Offence Type, Canada, Provinces & Territories,	2200
Adults Charged by Offence Type, Canada, Provinces & Territories	2198
Youths Charged by Offence Type, Canada, Provinces & Territories	2199
Traffic offences by Offence Type, Canada, provinces and territories	310
Traffic offences, Rate per 100,000 population by Offence Type, Canada, provinces and territories	311

### **Homicide Survey - (85-002-XPE\XPF), Annual**

Number and Rate of homicide offences by legal type, Canada	314
Number and Percentage Distribution of methods used to commit homicide offences, Canada	315
Number of Homicide Victims and Suspects, Canada	316
Number and Location of homicide offences, Canada	317
Number and Rate of Total Homicide Offences, Canada provinces and Territories	319

### **Police Administration Survey (85F0019-XPE\XPF), Annual**

Number of Police Officers and Population per Police Officer, Canada	301
---	-----

### **Corrections Data**

Average Counts Inmates, offenders in provincial custody, Canada, provinces and territories	312
Inmates in Federal Custody, Canada provinces and territories	313
Number of Admissions to provincial facilities, Canada, provinces and territories	318



## VII -17 OTHER SELECTED STATISTICS

Canadian Youth Court Statistics (85-522XPB), Annual

### Youth Court Survey

The objective of the Survey (YCS) is to produce a national database of statistical information on charges, cases and persons involving accused who are aged 12-17 years (up to the 18th birthday). The survey is intended to be a census of federal statute charges (*Criminal Code*, *Narcotic Control Act*, *Food and Drugs Act*, *Young Offenders Act*, and other federal statutes) heard in youth courts in Canada. The survey excludes appeals, reviews, provincial statutes and municipal-by-law infractions.

Number of Charges, Cases and Persons Heard by Youth Courts for Canada and Provinces	8900
Number of Cases Heard by Youth Courts by Age of the Accused, Canada and Provinces	8901
Number of Cases Heard by Youth Courts by Principal Charge, Age and Sex of the Accused	
- Principal Charge	8902
- Property Offences	8903
- Other Criminal Code Offences	8904
- Narcotics Control Act, Food and Drug Act, Young Offenders Act	8905
Number of Cases Heard by Youth Courts by Most Significant Decision, Age and Sex of Accused	8906
Number of Cases Heard by Youth Courts by Most Significant Disposition, Age and Sex of Accused	8907
Number of Cases Heard with Guilty Findings by Youth Courts by Length of Sentence, and Dollar Amount of Most Significant Decision	8908
 Total Number of Cases heard by youth courts	
- by most significant decision and most significant charge, by sex of the accused	8909
- (violent offences) by most significant decision, charge and by sex of the accused	8910
- (property offences) by most significant decision, charge and by sex of the accused	8911
- (other criminal code offences) by decision, charge and by sex of the accused	8912
- (narcotic control act) by most significant decision, charge and by sex of the accused	8913
- (food and drug act), by most significant decision, charge and by sex of the accused	8914
- (young offenders act), by most significant decision, charge and sex of the accused	8915
 Total Number of Cases heard by youth courts by most significant disposition	
- for most significant charge, by sex of accused (violent offences)	8916
- for most significant charge, by sex of accused (property offences)	8917
- for most significant charge, by sex of accused (other criminal code offences)	8918
- for most significant charge, by sex of accused (narcotic control act)	8919
- for most significant charge, by sex of accused (food and drug act)	8920
- for most significant charge, by sex of accused (young offenders act)	8921

## VII -18 OTHER SELECTED STATISTICS

### 5. CANADIAN CENTRE FOR HEALTH INFORMATION- Canada, provinces and territories

Number of Therapeutic abortions and number of live births for women age 13 through 19	1001
Number of suicides by age groups, by sex	1002
Number of suicides per 100,000 population by age group for women age 13 through 19	1003
Number of smokers by age groups, by sex, for Canada and provinces, biennial	1004
Percentage of population with high blood pressure, 15 years of age and over by age group, by sex	1005
Number of persons with disability due to motor vehicle accidents by age groups, by sex	1006
Number of persons 15 years and over who regularly (3 or more times weekly) exercise, by age groups, by sex, Canada, provinces and territories, quinquennial	1011
Population by frequency of drinking and driving within 2 hours of consuming alcohol by age groups, by sex, for Canada, provinces and territories, quinquennial	1012
Population by age of first sexual intercourse, and by sex, Canada, and provinces	1013
Number of current drinkers, by age groups, by sex Canada, and provinces, biennial	1020

#### Number of sexually transmitted cases by type of disease:

-(aids) by age group, sex for Canada, provinces and territories	1084
-(gonococcal infections) by age groups, by sex, for Canada, provinces and territories	1085
-(gonoc.ophtha. infections) by age groups, by sex, for Canada provinces and territories	1086
-(syphilis infections) by age groups, by sex, for Canada provinces and territories	1087
-(campylobacteriosis) by age groups, by sex, for Canada provinces and territories	1088
-(chickenpox) by age groups, by sex, for Canada provinces and territories	1089
-(giardiasis) by age groups, by sex, for Canada provinces and territories	1090
-(Hepatitis A) by age groups, by sex, for Canada provinces and territories	1091
-(Hepatitis B) by age groups, by sex, for Canada provinces and territories	1092
-(Measles) by age groups, by sex, for Canada provinces and territories	1093
-(Pertussis) by age groups, by sex, for Canada provinces and territories	1094
-(Rubella) by age groups, by sex, for Canada provinces and territories	1095
-(Salmonellosis) by age groups, by sex, for Canada provinces and territories	1096
-(Tuberculosis) by age groups, by sex, for Canada provinces and territories	1097

#### Number of time-loss work injuries, by age group, by sex, for Canada, provinces, Territories

-total all industries	4263
-agriculture and related services	4264
-fishing and trapping	4265
-logging and forestry	4266
-mining, quarrying and oil wells	4267
-manufacturing industries	4268
-construction industry	4269
-transportation and storage industry	4270
-communications and utilities	4271
-wholesale trade industries	4272
-retail trade industries	4273
-finance and insurance industries	4274
-real estate, operator and insurance agent industries	4275
-business service industries	4276
-government service industries	4277
-educational service industries	4278
-health and social service industries	4279
-accommodation, food and beverage industries	4280
-other service industries	4281
-unspecified industries	4282

## VII -19 OTHER SELECTED STATISTICS

### 6. HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE

#### Expenditures for Households in percentage and dollars

- all households	6100
- with income under \$20,000	6101
- with income \$20,000 to \$34,999	6102
- with income \$35,000 to \$49,999	6103

#### Expenditures for Households in percentage and dollars

- with income \$50,000 to \$69,999	6104
- with income \$70,000 and over	6105
- all households, Atlantic Provinces	6106
- with income under \$20,000, Atlantic Provinces	6107
- with income \$20,000 to \$34,999, Atlantic Provinces	6108
- with income \$35,000 to \$49,999, Atlantic Provinces	6109
- with income \$50,000 to \$69,999, Atlantic Provinces	6110
- with income \$70,000 and over, Atlantic Provinces	6111
- all households, Newfoundland	6112
- all households, Prince Edward Island	6113
- all households, Nova Scotia	6114
- all households, New Brunswick	6115
- all households, Quebec	6116
- with income under \$20,000, Quebec	6117
- with income \$20,000 to \$34,999, Quebec	6118
- with income \$35,000 to \$49,999, Quebec	6119
- with income \$50,000 to \$69,999, Quebec	6120

#### Expenditures for Households in percentage and dollars

- with income \$70,000 and over, Quebec	6121
- all households, Ontario	6122
- with income under \$20,000, Ontario	6123
- with income \$20,000 to \$34,999, Ontario	6124
- with income \$35,000 to \$49,999, Ontario	6125
- with income \$50,000 to \$69,999, Ontario	6126
- with income \$70,000 and over, Ontario	6127
- all households, Prairie Provinces	6128
- with income under \$20,000, Prairie Provinces	6129
- with income \$20,000 to \$34,999, Prairie Provinces	6130
- with income \$35,000 to \$49,999, Prairie Provinces	6131
- with income \$50,000 to \$69,999, Prairie Provinces	6132
- with income \$70,000 and over, Prairie Provinces	6133
- all households, Manitoba	6134
- all households, Saskatchewan	6135
- all households, Alberta	6136
- all households, British Columbia	6137
- with income under \$20,000, British Columbia	6138
- with income \$20,000 to \$34,999, British Columbia	6139
- with income \$35,000 to \$49,999, British Columbia	6140
- with income \$50,000 to \$69,999, British Columbia	6141
- with income \$70,000 and over, British Columbia	6142



## VII -20 OTHER SELECTED STATISTICS

### 7. HEALTH CANADA - Views and Behaviours of Multinational Youth

#### How often students in selected countries,

- smoke tobacco
- tasted an alcoholic drink

<u>age-11</u>	<u>age-13</u>	<u>age-15</u>
8700	8701	8702
8703	8704	8705

#### How often students in selected countries,

- drink beer
- drink wine
- drink liquor
- drink alcoholic beverages
- have been really drunk

<u>age-11</u>	<u>age-13</u>	<u>age-15</u>
8706	8707	8708
8709	8710	8711
8712	8713	8714
8715	8716	8717
8718	8719	8720

How often Canadian students have used drugs by gender:

8721 8722

#### How often students in selected countries by gender

- exercise vigorously out of school
- hours per week students exercise vigorously
- hours a day students watch television
- hours a week students watch vcr movies
- hours a week students play computer games
- students eat fruit
- students eat raw vegetables

<u>age-11</u>	<u>age-13</u>	<u>age-15</u>
8723	8724	8725
8726	8727	8728
8729	8730	8731
8732	8733	8734
8735	8736	8737
8738	8739	8740
8741	8742	8743

#### How often students in selected countries by gender

- students drink low fat milk
- students drink whole milk
- students eat candy/chocolate bars
- students eat potato chips/crisps
- students eat french fries
- students eat hamburgers/hot dogs/sausages
- drink soft drinks , cola or other drinks, with sugar
- students drink coffee
- students eat peanuts
- students brush their teeth
- students use dental floss
- have had a headache in the last 6 months
- have had a stomach ache in the last 6 months
- have had a backache in the last 6 months
- have felt low(depressed) in last 6 months
- have had a bad temper in the last 6 months
- have felt nervous in the last 6 months
- have had difficulties getting to sleep in last 6 months
- have felt dizzy in the last 6 months
- feel tired in the morning

<u>age-11</u>	<u>age-13</u>	<u>age-15</u>
8744	8745	8746
8747	8748	8749
8750	8751	8752
8753	8754	8755
8756	8757	8758
8759	8760	8761
8762	8763	8764
8765	8766	8767
8768	8769	8770
8771	8772	8773
8774	8775	8776
8777	8778	8779
8780	8781	8782
8783	8784	8785
8786	8787	8788
8789	8790	8791
8792	8793	8794
8795	8796	8797
8798	8799	8800
8801	8802	8803

## VII -21

### OTHER SELECTED STATISTICS

#### Students' ability to talk with:

- their father about things that bother them
- their mother about things that bother them
- their brother about things that bother them
- their sister(s) about things that bother them

age-11   age-13   age-15

8807	8808	8809
8810	8811	8812
8813	8814	8815
8816	8817	8818

#### Students' ability to talk with:

- How easy it is for students to make new friends
- Number of close friends
- Students ability to talk with their friends(s) of the same sex about things that bother them
- Students ability to talk with their friend(s) of the opposite sex about things that bother them
- How often students spend time with friends outside school hours
- How students feel about life
- How often students feel lonely
- What students perceive their teachers think about their school work
- How students feel about school
- Canadian students ability to talk with their teacher about things that bother them
- How Canadian male students feel about themselves
- How Canadian female students feel about themselves
- How often students eat whole wheat/rye bread, selected countries

age-11   age-13   age-15

8825	8826	8827
8828	8829	8830
8831	8832	8833
8834	8835	8836
8837	8838	8839
8840	8841	8842
8843	8844	8845
8846	8847	8848
8849	8850	8851
8852	8852	8852
8853	8854	8855
8856	8857	8858
8859	8860	8861

## VII -22

### OTHER SELECTED STATISTICS

#### 8. UNITED STATES STATISTICS

U.S. Gross Domestic Product, Billions of Current Dollars, S.A.A.R. quarterly	2533	
U.S. Gross Domestic Product, Billions of Constant Dollars, S.A.A.R. quarterly	2534T	
U.S. Gross Domestic Product, 1982 Constant Dollars, S.A.A.R. quarterly	3170T	
U.S. Gross Domestic Product, 1986 Constant Dollars, S.A.A.R. quarterly	3174T	
U.S. Gross Domestic Product, 1992 Constant Dollars, S.A.A.R. quarterly	3176	
U.S. Gross Domestic Product and Personal Income, Current Dollars, S.A.A.R. quarterly	2535	
U.S. Gross Domestic Product by Sector, Current Dollars, S.A.A.R. quarterly	2548	
U.S. Gross Domestic Product by Sector, Constant Dollars, S.A.A.R. quarterly	2549T	
U.S. Gross Domestic Product by Sector, 1982 Constant Dollars S.A.A.R. quarterly	3171T	
U.S. Gross Domestic Product by Sector, 1986 Constant Dollars S.A.A.R. quarterly	3175T	
U.S. Gross Domestic Product by Sector, 1992 Constant Dollars, S.A.A.R. quarterly	3177	
U.S. Government Receipts and Expenditures, S.A. quarterly	2547	
U.S. Plant and Equipment Expenditures, Current Dollars, S.A.A.R. quarterly	2542T	
U.S. Investment Statistics, Current Dollars, Unadjusted for Seasonality quarterly	2546T	
U.S. Industrial Production Index, (1967=100), monthly	2536T	
U.S. Industrial Production Index, (1977=100), monthly	3169T	
U.S. Industrial Production Index, (1987=100), monthly	3173T	
U.S. Industrial Production Index, (1992=100), monthly	3179	
U.S. Construction, Thousands of Units, and Millions of Dollars, S.A.A.R., monthly	2541	
U.S. Labour Force and Population, Unadjusted and Adjusted for Seasonality, monthly	2537	
U.S. Consumer Price Index, (1967=100), Adjusted for Seasonality, monthly	2538T	
U.S. Manufacturing & Trade Sales, Billions of Dollars, Adjusted for Seasonality, monthly	2540	
U.S. Merchandise Trade, Seasonally Adjusted, monthly	2543T	
U.S. Merchandise Trade, Seasonally Adjusted and Unadjusted, monthly	3172T	
U.S. Money Stock Measures & Liquid Assets, monthly	2554	
U.S. Consumer Price Index Monthly (1982-84=100)	348	
Business Indicators for the U.S., monthly	158T	192T



## VIII - 1 POPULATION

This section is made up of various Population Projections and Estimates, Vital Statistics and interprovincial and international migration data. Using different hypotheses regarding future and demographic trends series of population projections for Canada the provinces and territories are presented for the year 1986 to 2011. Also included are historical data from the Census of Population for census divisions and subdivisions. Current population estimates, immigration and emigration data, vital statistics, revised annual and quarterly population estimates, interprovincial migration estimates and population for census divisions and census metropolitan areas from 1976 to present complete this section.

SUBJECT MATTER	CONTACT	TELEPHONE
1. Population Projections for Canada and the Provinces	Ms. L. Dell'Oso.....	(613)951-2304
2. Population Statistics	Ms. L. Champagne.....	(613)951-2320
Population Est. (age & sex)	Ms. D. Laflamme.....	(613)951-2283
(age, sex and marital status)	"	"
Inter-provincial, International Migration	"	"
3. Vital Statistics	Mr. F. Nault.....	(613)951-1764

### FURTHER REFERENCES

Detailed Census of Population data with economic and social characteristics and geographic detail are presented in Census Summary Data System Directory.

#### 1. POPULATION PROJECTIONS FOR CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, 1989-2011, (91-520-XPB)

These are Statistics Canada's most recent population projections for Canada, the provinces and territories. They supersede the previous ones which were released in 1985. They are generated by the Statistics Canada Population Projection Model (SCPM) using different hypotheses regarding future trends in fertility, mortality, immigration, emigration and interprovincial migration. Four series are presented here, from Projection 1 to Projection 4; the base population is the 1989 post-censal estimate population by age and sex. More information about the general methodology and assumptions is given in Population Projections for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1989-2011, (91-520-XPB), Occasional (March 1990). Data on components of growth are also contained in the Publication (91-520-XPB) as well as extensions of these projections at Canada level up to 2036.

In addition, Statistics Canada's projection model is capable of producing customized population, household and family projections and simulations based on user-specified input assumptions. Requests for special projections for either one or more specified spatial units, population groups or components of growth will be considered on a cost-recovery basis. Further enquiries regarding the users' services for special population projections, the projection methodology and unpublished projection data may be addressed to Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 (telephone (613)951-2304).

## VIII - 2 POPULATION

### Projected Population by Sex and Age Group, Annual

Canada	6900
Newfoundland	6901
Prince Edward Island	6902
Nova Scotia	6903
New Brunswick	6904
Québec	6905
Ontario	6906
Manitoba	6907
Saskatchewan	6908
Alberta	6909
British Columbia	6910
Yukon	6911
Northwest Territories	6912

Projected Total Population for Census Metropolitan Areas (component method) at July 1 8150

### **2. POPULATION STATISTICS (91-002-XPB), (91-210-XPB)**

Estimates of Population for Canada, Provinces and Territories

Quarterly	1
Annual	60T

Quarterly Immigration to Canada - (Employment & immigration, Canada)

Immigration to Canada by Country of Last Permanent Residence 2

Immigration to Canada by Intended Occupational Group 3

Immigration to Canada by Province of Destination 397

Quarterly number of emigrants Canada, Provinces and Territories 6516

Note: The series identifiers beginning with 2,4,6, and 8, are for the years 2000 and 2011. The simplest way to retrieve these series is to code "\*" (asterisks) for both start and end date.

Quarterly Interprovincial Migration Estimates Estimates of Interprovincial Migrants

(Persons of all Ages), based on Revenue Canada Tax files, Canada Provinces and Territories 6981

Estimates of Interprovincial Migrants (Persons of all Ages), based on Family

Allowance Files, Canada Provinces and Territories 5731

Interprovincial Migration of Families Receiving Family Allowance Benefits,

Canada, Provinces and Territories 6982

### **3. VITAL STATISTICS, (91-002-XPB)**

Births by Province, Quarterly 4

Deaths by Province, Quarterly 5

Marriages by Province, Quarterly 6

Divorces Canada and Provinces, Annual 7

## VIII - 3 POPULATION

### Estimates of population, Annual

Each year, Statistics Canada produces estimates of population by age, sex and marital status. These estimates, calculated using the component method, are based on the most recent census counts. To these counts are added the number of births, immigrants and in-migrants and from these counts are subtracted the number of deaths, emigrants and out-migrants, (see cat. 91-210-XPB).

1. Immigrants by single years of age, age groups and sex
2. Emigrants by single years of age, age groups and sex
3. Estimates of population by single years of age, age groups and sex
4. Interprovincial migration, In-Out-Net, by single years of age, age groups and sex
5. Estimates of population by marital status, single years of age, age groups and sex
6. Deaths by single years of age, age groups and sex

	1	2	3	4	5	6
Canada	6270	6283	6367	6303	6213	6381
Newfoundland	6271	6284	6368	6304	6214	6382
Prince Edward Island	6272	6285	6369	6305	6215	6383
Nova Scotia	6273	6286	6370	6306	6216	6384
New Brunswick	6274	6287	6371	6307	6217	6385
Québec	6275	6288	6372	6308	6218	6386
Ontario	6276	6289	6373	6309	6219	6387
Manitoba	6277	6290	6374	6310	6220	6388
Saskatchewan	6278	6291	6375	6311	6221	6389
Alberta	6279	6292	6376	6312	6222	6390
British Columbia	6280	6293	6377	6313	6223	6391
Yukon	6281	6294	6378	6314	6224	6392
Northwest Territories	6282	6295	6379	6315	6225	6393

#### A. By Single Years

#### B. By Marital Status

#### A

#### B

#### Estimates of Population

- Canada	6430T	6457T
- Newfoundland	6431T	6458T
- Prince Edward Island	6432T	6459T
- Nova Scotia	6433T	6460T
- New Brunswick	6434T	6461T
- Québec	6435T	6462T
- Ontario	6436T	6463T
- Manitoba	6437T	6464T
- Saskatchewan	6438T	6465T
- Alberta	6439T	6466T
- British Columbia	6440T	6467T
- Yukon	6441T	6468T
- Northwest Territories	6442T	6469T



## VIII - 4 POPULATION

Births by sex, Canada, Provinces and Territories	6380
Births by sex, Canada, Provinces and Territories	6456T
Estimates of Families for Canada, Provinces and Territories	6513T
Estimates of Families for Canada, Provinces and Territories (Unadjusted for Net Undercoverage) Annual	6342
Estimates of Families for Canada, Provinces and Territories (Adjusted for Net Undercoverage) Annual	6343

### Components of Population Growth, Annual

- number of births for Canada, Provinces and Territories	5772
- number of deaths for Canada, Provinces and Territories	5773
- number of immigrants for Canada, Provinces and Territories	5774
- number of emigrants for Canada, Provinces and Territories	5775
- net interprovincial migrants by Provinces and Territories	5776
- number of non-permanent residents, Canada Provinces and Territories	5777
- number of returning Canadians, Canada Provinces and Territories	5778
- residual Canada Provinces and Territories	5779
- number of births for Canada, Provinces and Territories	6507T
- number of deaths for Canada, Provinces and Territories	6508T
- number of immigrants for Canada, Provinces and Territories	6509T
- number of emigrants for Canada, Provinces and Territories	6510T
- net interprovincial migrants by Provinces and Territories	6511T
- residual Canada Provinces and Territories	6512T
- number of interprovincial migrants by Province or Territory of origin and destination (Family Allowance)	6365
- number of interprovincial migrants by Province or Territory of origin and destination (Revenue Canada)	6366

### Sub-provincial estimates, Annual

a. Census Divisions	b. Census Metropolitan Areas	a	b
Estimates of Population			
- regression method		6190	6230
- component method		6191	6231
Components of Population Growth			
- number of births		6192	6232
- number of deaths		6193	6233
- number of immigrants		6194	6234
- number of emigrants		6195	6235
- number of interprovincial in-migrants		6196	6236
- number of interprovincial out-migrants		6197	6237
- number of intraprovincial in-migrants		6198	6238
- number of intraprovincial out-migrants		6199	6239
- residual		6202	6242

## VIII - 5 POPULATION

a. Census Divisions	b. Census Metropolitan Areas	a	b
Estimates of Population			
- component method		6486T	6496T
Components of Population Growth			
- number of births		6487T	6497T
- number of deaths		6488T	6498T
- number of immigrants		6489T	6499T
- number of emigrants		6490T	6500T
- number of interprovincial in-migrants		6491T	6501T
- number of interprovincial out-migrants		6492T	6502T
- number of intraprovincial in-migrants		6493T	6503T
- number of intraprovincial out-migrants		6494T	6504T
- residual		6505T	6506T
a. Number of non permanent residents by single years of age, age groups and sex			
b. Number of returning Canadians by single years of age, age groups and sex		a	b
- Canada		6316	6329
- Newfoundland		6317	6330
- Prince Edward Island		6318	6331
- Nova Scotia		6319	6332
- New Brunswick		6320	6333
- Quebec		6321	6334
- Ontario		6322	6335
- Manitoba		6323	6336
- Saskatchewan		6324	6337
- Alberta		6325	6338
- British Columbia		6326	6339
- Yukon		6327	6340
- Northwest Territories		6328	6341
Quarterly number of non permanent residents, Canada, Provinces and Territories			6470
Quarterly number of returning Canadians, Canada, Provinces and Territories			6471

# VIII - 6 POPULATION

## Estimates of Population for Census Divisions and for Census Metropolitan Areas (Component Method) at July 1, by Sex:

	a. Census Divisions	b. Census Metropolitan Areas.	a	b
for Age Group 0-4			6151	6169
for Age Group 5-9			6152	6170
for Age Group 10-14			6153	6171
for Age Group 15-19			6154	6172
for Age Group 20-24			6155	6173
for Age Group 25-29			6156	6174
for Age Group 30-34			6157	6175
for Age Group 35-39			6158	6176
for Age Group 40-44			6159	6177
for Age Group 45-49			6160	6178
for Age Group 50-54			6161	6179
for Age Group 55-59			6162	6180
for Age Group 60-64			6163	6181
for Age Group 65-69			6164	6182
for Age Group 70-74			6165	6183
for Age Group 75+			6166	6184
Median Age of Population for by sex (Component Method)			6167	6185
Mean Age of Population for by sex ( Component Method)			6168	6186



## IX - 1 PRICES AND PRICE INDEXES

This section presents several measures of price levels and price movements. The most familiar item is the Consumer Price Index which is a measure of percentage change through time of the cost of a constant basket of goods and services representing the purchases made by a subset of the population in a specified time period. Also included in this section are the Industry Price Indexes for twenty-two major industries in the manufacturing sector.

Construction Price Statistics contain price indexes of inputs into construction, contractors selling prices and special purpose aggregations of price indexes for construction and machinery and equipment relating to specified categories of capital expenditures. The references list point to other sections containing additional specific price indexes.

SUBJECT MATTER	CONTACT	TELEPHONE
1. Consumer Price Indexes	Ms. S. Shadlock.....	(613)951-9606
2. Industry Price Indexes	Mr. P. Despres.....	(613)951-9603
3. Construction Price Statistics	Mr. L. Graham.....	(613)951-9615
4. Farm Input Price Indexes	Mr. V. Krabicka.....	(613)951-3342
5. Farm Input Selected Average Prices	Mr. V. Krabicka.....	(613)951-3342

### FURTHER REFERENCES

for

Implicit Deflators of GNP  
Trade Price and Volume Indexes  
Index of Farm Production  
Machinery and Equipment Price Indexes  
Non-residential Building Construction  
Price Indexes  
Employment Indexes  
Input Price Indexes  
Interest Rates

Livestock Prices  
U.S. Consumer Price Index

see

System of National Accounts  
International Trade  
Agriculture and Food  
Investment and Capital Stock  
  
Investment and Capital Stock  
Labour and Income  
System of National Accounts  
Industrial Organization & Finance  
(Bank of Canada)  
Agriculture & Food  
Price and Price Indexes

## IX - 2 PRICES AND PRICE INDEXES

### 1. CONSUMER PRICE INDEX (62-001-XPB) (62-010-XPB)

Beginning with the January 1995 Consumer Price Index (CPI) the basket of goods and services used to calculate the CPI has been updated to reflect changes in consumer spending patterns. Whenever Statistics Canada updates a basket, it also reviews the principles on which the CPI program is based. The national CPI targets the total population of Canada. Emphasis has been put on representing price movements at the provincial level. Whitehorse and Yellowknife continue to represent the territories. Products in the basket have been regrouped to improve the relevance, balance and international comparability of the resulting series.

a. Monthly b. Annual

#### Consumer Price Index

	a	b	a	b
	(92=100)		(86=100)	
Canada	9940	9957	7440T	7463T
Newfoundland	9941	9958	7441T	7464T
Prince Edward Island	9942	9959	7442T	7465T
Nova Scotia	9943	9960	7443T	7466T
New Brunswick	9944	9961	7444T	7467T
Quebec	9945	9962	7445T	7468T
Ontario	9946	9963	7446T	7469T
Manitoba	9947	9964	7447T	7470T
Saskatchewan	9948	9965	7448T	7471T
Alberta	9949	9966	7449T	7472T
British Columbia	9950	9967	7450T	7473T
Whitehorse	9951	9968	7451T	7474T
Yellowknife	9952	9969	7452T	7475T
All Cities	9953	9970	7453T	7476T
Seasonal	9954		7454T	
Seasonal	9955	9956	7477T	7478T

#### Consumer Price Index (U.S.)

1982-84=100 Monthly 348

Telecommunication Services Price Indexes (96=100) 9933

## IX - 3

### PRICES AND PRICE INDEXES

#### 2. INDUSTRY PRICE INDEXES, Monthly (62-011-XPB)

	81=100	86=100	92=100
Industrial Product Price Indexes,			
Major Commodity Aggregations and stage of processing	1960T	2000T	1870
Industrial Product Price Indexes By Commodity and			
Commodity Aggregations:			
a. Food Products, Beverages, Tobacco, Meat, Dairy, Fish Products	1961T	2001T	1871
b. Rubber, Leather, Plastic Fabricated Products;			
Textile and Knitted Products; and Clothing	1962T	2002T	1872
c. Lumber, Sawmill, Other Wood Products; Furniture			
and Fixtures; Paper and Paper Products; Printing and Publishing	1963T	2003T	1873
d. Primary Metal Products; Metal Fabricated Products	1964T	2004T	1874
e. Machinery and Equipment; Autos, Trucks and Other			
Transportation Equipment	1965T	2005T	1875
f. Electrical and Communications Products;			
Non-Metallic Mineral Products Petroleum and Coal Products	1966T	2006T	1876
g. Chemical Products; Miscellaneous Manufactured Products	1967T	2007T	1877
Industrial Product Price Indexes, By Industry and Industry Group	1970T	2008T	1878
Raw Materials Price Indexes, for Commodities and			
Aggregations of Commodities	1980T	2009T	1879
Electric Power Selling Price Indexes (Non-residential)	1979T	2020T	1880
Informatics Professional Services Price Index 1996=100, annual			1981

#### Industry Price Indexes (1971=100)

Industry Selling Price Indexes, by Industry and Selected Commodities 1970 SIC

a. Monthly    b. Annual

	a	b
Food and Beverage Industries	655T	675T
Tobacco Products Industries	656T	676T
Rubber and Plastics Products Industries	657T	677T
Leather Industries	658T	678T
Textile Industries	659T	679T
Knitting Mills	660T	680T
Clothing Industries	661T	681T
Wood Industries	662T	682T
Furniture and Fixture Industries	663T	683T
Paper and Allied Industries	664T	684T
Primary Metal Industries	665T	685T
Metal Fabricating Industries	666T	686T
Machinery Industries (Excluding Electrical Machinery)	667T	687T
Transportation Equipment Industries	668T	688T
Electrical Products Industries	669T	689T
Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries	670T	690T
Petroleum and Coal Products Industries	671T	691T
Chemical and Chemical Products Industries	672T	692T
Misc. Manufacturing Industries	673T	693T
Total Manufacturing Industries	674T	694T
Printing, Publishing & Allied Industries	964T	965T
Iron Ore Price Index (1971=100)	2890T	2891T
Raw Materials Price Index (1977=100)	2892T	2893T



**IX - 4**  
**PRICES AND PRICE INDEXES**

**3. CONSTRUCTION PRICE STATISTICS, (62-007-XPB)**

(81=100) (86=100) (92=100)

Basic Construction Wage Rate Indexes, monthly composite	400T	2033T	9922
including selected pay supplements composite	401T	2034T	9923
Indexes of Average Hourly Earnings, excluding			
overtime, in building construction monthly (seasonally adjusted)	396T	2040T	9929
Average Hourly Earnings, excluding overtime, monthly			
in building construction	418T	2041	
Basic Construction Wage Rate Indexes, monthly in trade groups	402T	2035T	9924
in trades	404T	2037T	9926
including selected pay supplements trades	405T	2038T	9927
including selected pay supplements trade groups		2036T	9925
Union Wage Rates, Basic Rates monthly	956		
Union Wage Rates Including Pay Supplements monthly	958		
Machinery and Equipment Price Indexes, monthly			
by Industry of Purchase (1971=100)	4015-4016T	2026-2027	
Machinery and Equipment Price Indexes, quarterly			
by Industry of Purchase (1971=100)	4027T	2025	
by Common Use (1971=100)	4000T	2023	
by Specialized Use (1971=100)	4002T	2024	
Machinery and Equipment, Historical Capital Stock			
Base-Weighted Price Indexes, annual (1971=100)	4039		
Selected Financial Indexes, monthly	412T	2031T	9928
Construction Building Material Price Indexes			
(Residential & Non-Residential Construction by			
Activity Groups for Canada-Total) monthly	423T		
Electric Utility Price Indexes, annual (1971=100)	118T	2022	
Chemical and Mineral Process Plant Price Indexes, quarterly	291T		
Chemical and Petrochemical Plant Price Indexes, quarterly	294T		
New Housing Price Indexes, monthly	198T	2032T	9921
Highway Construction Price Indexes, annual	115T	2039T	
Highway Construction Price Indexes, annual, (1971=100)	120T		
Fabricated Structural Steel Price Indexes, quarterly	419T	2044T	
Precast Concrete Price Indexes, semi-annual	421T	2045T	
Price Indexes of New Apartment Construction, by major sub trade group, quarterly		2046T	9932
Price Indexes of Non-Residential Construction- (Sel. Bldgs.)			
- quarterly Commercial, Industrial Institutional	414T	2042T	9930
- Structural, Architectural, Mechanical, Electrical	415T	2043T	9931
Institutional Building 1976=100 (school building	299T		
Canadian Telecommunications Plant Price Indexes, annual	98T	2021T	9920
Consulting Engineers' Output Price Indexes: 1992=100, Annual			
by region and by field of specialty		2047	
average wage rates by region, by field of specialty		2048	
realized net multiplier by region, by field of specialty		2049	

## IX - 5

### PRICES AND PRICE INDEXES

#### 4. FARM INPUT PRICE INDEX CANADA, Quarterly (62-004-XPB)

Starting with the second quarter 1992, the Farm Input Price Index (FIPI 1986=100) is published by province in addition to the previously available indexes for Eastern Canada, Western Canada and All Canada. This has become possible after considerable improvements in several areas of the FIPI production. In order to accommodate this change, it was necessary to reorganize the FIPI CANSIM matrices from the previous "by input group" system (matrices 1900 - 1909) to the present "by province" system (matrices 2050-2063). This later set of matrices includes all the historical information of the previous set. The previous set is no longer updated as of the second quarter 1992.

	(86=100)	
Canada	2050	
East Canada	2051	
Atlantic	2052	
Newfoundland	2053	
Prince Edward Island	2054	
Nova Scotia	2055	
New Brunswick	2056	
Québec	2057	
Ontario	2058	
West Canada	2059	
Manitoba	2060	
Saskatchewan	2061	
Alberta	2062	
British Columbia	2063	

  

	(81=100)	(86=100)
Farm Inputs - Total	1900T	2010T
Building and Fencing	1901T	2011T
Machinery & Motor Vehicles	1902T	2012T
Crop Production	1903T	2013T
Animal Production	1904T	2014T
Supplies and Services	1905T	2015T
Hired Farm Labour	1906T	2016T
Property Taxes	1907T	2017T
Interest	1908T	2018T
Farm Rent	1909T	2019T

**IX - 6**  
**PRICES AND PRICE INDEXES**

**5. FARM INPUTS, SELECTED AVERAGE PRICES, Monthly & Quarterly**

Average prices are calculated using all prices collected for the reference period and are available in different months due to the availability of the product. The quarterly indices are calculated using matched sample and do not necessarily reflect movement of the corresponding average prices found in the matrices.

Newfoundland	550
Prince Edward Island	551
Nova Scotia	552
New Brunswick	553
Québec East	554
Québec South	555
Québec West-Central	556
Québec East-Central	557
Québec West	558
Ontario South	559
Ontario North	560
Ontario Central	561
Ontario East	562
Ontario West	563
Manitoba South-West	564
Manitoba North-West	565
Manitoba Central	566
Manitoba East	567
Saskatchewan South-East	568
Saskatchewan South-West	569
Saskatchewan West-Central	570
Saskatchewan East-Central	571
Saskatchewan North	572
Alberta South-East	573
Alberta South-Central	574
Alberta South-West	575
Alberta East-Central	576
Alberta West-Central	577
Alberta North-East	578
Alberta North-West	579
British Columbia West	580
British Columbia East	581
British Columbia North	582



# X -1

## SERVICES, SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Data covered in this section includes selected industry-specific statistics, such as Restaurants, Caterers and Taverns and the Computer Service Industry and selected services industries. Information is also included on communications sector covering telephone, cable, and radio and television statistics.

SUBJECT MATTER	CONTACT	TELEPHONE
1. Restaurants, Caterers, and Taverns	Mr. J. Freda.....	(613)951-0341
2. Computer Service Industry	Mr. G. Fiori .....	(613)951-6517
3. Business, Personal and Household Service Industries	Mr. J. Freda.....	(613)951-0341
4. Telephone Statistics	Mr. D. April .....	(613)951-3177
5. Television and Radio Statistics	Mr. T. Gorman.....	(613)951-3498
6. Cable Statistics	Mr. B. Plaus.....	(613)951-6347
7. Science and Technology Statistic	Mr. B. Boucher .....	(613)951-7683

### FURTHER REFERENCES

for	see
Statement of Assets	Industrial Organization & Finance
Control and Sales of Alcoholic Beverages in Canada	Industrial Organization & Finance

#### 1. RESTAURANTS, CATERERS AND TAVERNS (63-011-XPB)

Estimated Restaurants, Caterers and Taverns, Receipts by Kind of Business, Monthly	52
--	----

#### 2. COMPUTER SERVICE INDUSTRY (63-222-XPB)

Computer Services Industry-summary statistics by Province and Income Size Group, Annual	7461
Computer Services Industry-revenue according to type of service, by province, Annual	7462

#### 3. BUSINESS, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD SERVICE INDUSTRIES (63-204-XPB, 63-232-XPB, 63-233-XPB)

Number of Businesses, Annual	41
Total Revenue, Annual	42
Accommodation Services Industries in Canada, Annual Estimates by Industry	
- Number of Locations	71
- Total Revenue	72

#### 4. TELEPHONE STATISTICS (56-002-XPB), (56-203-XPB)

Telephone Statistics, monthly	355
Comparative Summary of Telephone Statistics Canada, Annual	1801
Operating Revenue and Expenses of the Telephone Industry by province, Annual	1802

**SERVICES, SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY****5. TELEVISION AND RADIO STATISTICS (56-204-XPB)**

Revenue, Expenses and Employees of the Privately Owned Television Industry,

Annual by area:

- Canada	1810
- Atlantic	1803
- Québec	1804
- Ontario	1805
- Manitoba	1806
- Saskatchewan	1807
- Alberta	1808
- British Columbia	1809

Revenue, Expenses and Employees of the Private Owned Radio Industry,

Annual by area:

- Canada	1818
- Atlantic	1811
- Québec	1812
- Ontario	1813
- Manitoba	1814
- Saskatchewan	1815
- Alberta	1816
- British Columbia	1817

**6. CABLE STATISTICS (56-205-XPB)**

Operating and Financial Summary of the Cable Television Industry, Annual by area:

- Canada	1828
- Newfoundland & Prince Edward Island	1819
- Nova Scotia	1820T
- New Brunswick	1821T
- Nova Scotia & New Brunswick	1829
- Québec	1822
- Ontario	1823
- Manitoba	1824
- Saskatchewan	1825
- Alberta	1826
- British Columbia, Yukon and Northwest Territories	1827

**7. SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY STATISTICS (88-203-XPB)**

The Gross Domestic Expenditures on Research and Development illustrate three aspects of the country's Research and Development effort: how much Research and Development is performed by each sector over a 12-month period; the amount of research and development financed over a 12-month period; and the flow of funds between sectors. The sectors include, federal government, provincial government, provincial research organizations, business enterprise, higher education, and foreign, Gross Domestic Expenditures on Research and Development.

Canada, Provinces and Territories, Annual

7943T

# XI -1

## SYSTEM OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

The System of National Accounts provides a conceptually integrated framework for the systematic recording of activities within the Canadian economy. The System consists of several parts. Data on Gross Domestic Product by industry provide measures of the output of each industry in the economy. The Income and Expenditure Accounts show how incomes are earned in the course of production and how they are spent. The Financial Flows Accounts comprise the aggregate records of financial transactions in the economy. The Balance of International Payments provides detail on our financial dealings with the rest of the world. The Input-Output Tables are a major integrating element of the system. They show the source of inputs and the purchasers of outputs by industry, and by final demand category. Aggregate Productivity Measures relate inputs to outputs, while Current Economic Analysis brings together selective indicators for evaluating the course and pattern of economic developments in Canada. Also included in this section are matrices demonstrating Interprovincial Trade Flows and selected data from the Human Activity and Environment area.

SUBJECT MATTER	CONTACT	TELEPHONE
1. National Income and Expenditure Accounts		
Gross Domestic Product Quarterly	Ms. N. Park.....	(613)951-3811
Gross Domestic Product Annual	"	"
Analysis of Provincial Economic Accounts	Ms. K. Wilson.....	(613)951-0439
Industrial Distribution of Selected Aggregates	"	"
Miscellaneous Tables	"	"
Estimates of Labour Income	"	"
Provincial Economic Accounts: Annual Estimates	"	"
2. Balance of International Payments	Mr. P. O'Hagan.....	(613)951-9055
3. Gross Domestic Product by Industry at Factor Cost	"	"
Provincial Gross Domestic Product	"	"
Provincial Survey of Production	"	"
4. Financial Flow Accounts		
Sector Flows by Quarter	Ms. N. Park .....	(613)951-3811
Annual Flows and Year-End Outstandings	"	"
5. Aggregate Productivity Measures	Mr. J.P. Maynard.....	(613)951-3654
6. Input-Output Tables	Mr. Y. Siddiqi.....	(613)951-8909
7. Interprovincial and International Trade Flows	Mr. H. Messinger.....	(613)951-2937
8. Current Economic Analysis		
- Business Leading Indicators	Ms. F. Roy.....	(613)951-3627
- Real Manufacturing Shipments, Orders, and Inventories	Mr. T. Kelly.....	(613)951-3616
9. Human Activity and Environment	Mr. D. Trant.....	(613)951-3829

### FURTHER REFERENCES

for	see
Balance of Payments	International Trade
Inventories and Shipments	Manufacturing, Energy & Domestic Trade
United States Macro-Indicators	Other Selected Statistics
Farm Production	Agriculture & Food
Capacity Utilization	Investment and Capital Stock



# XI -2

## SYSTEM OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

### 1. NATIONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNTS (13-001-XPB),(13-201-XPB)

#### Gross Domestic Product, Quarterly

a. Unadjusted	b. Adjusted	a	b
Gross Domestic Product			
- Income Based		6547	6520
- Expenditure Based		6548	6521
- at 1992 Prices		6549	6522
Fisher Volume Indexes, Gross Domestic Product using seasonally adjusted data (1992=100)			6523
Sector Accounts - Persons and Unincorporated Businesses		6550	6524
- Corporations and Government Business Enterprises		6551	6525
- Non-Financial Corporations		6552	6526
- Financial Corporations		6553	6527
- Government		6554	6528
- Federal Government		6555	6529
- Provincial Government		6556	6530
- Local Government		6557	6531
- Non-residents		6558	6532
Saving, Investment and Net Lending		6559	6533
Personal Expenditure on Goods and Services		6560	6534
- at 1992 prices		6561	6535
Investment in Residential Structures		6562	6536
- at 1992 prices		6563	6537
Investment in Non-residential Structures and Equipment		6564	6538
- at 1992 prices		6565	6539
Exports and Imports on Goods and Services		6566	6540
- at 1992 prices		6567	6541
Business Investment in Inventories		6568	6542
- at 1992 prices		6569	6543
Gross Domestic Product			
- Implicit Price Indexes			6544
- Chain Price Indexes			6545
- Fixed Weighted Price Indexes			6546
Sector Accounts-Canada and Quebec Pension Plans,		6573	6570
Undistributed Corporation Profits		6574	6571
GDP,GNP at Market Prices, and Net National Income at factor Cost		6575	6572
Sub-Sectour Accounts			
- Federal Government		6581	6576
- Provincial Government		6582	6577
- Provincial Education		6583	6578
- Provincial Health and Social Services		6584	6579
- Local Government		6585	6580

# XI -3 SYSTEM OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

## Gross Domestic Product, Annual

### Gross Domestic Product, Seasonally Adjusted

- Income Based	6627T
at 1986 Prices	6840T
Primary Expenses Arising from Domestic Production	6634T
Wages ,Salaries and Supplementary Labour Income, by Industry	6655T
Personal Expenditure on Consumer Goods and Services:	
-Current Dollars, 1926-1946	6686T
Federal Government Surplus or Deficit, Reconciliation of Transactions	
-Related to Income and Expenditure Accounts with	
Rowell-Sirois and Public Accounts Data 1926-1950	6692T
Indexes of Real Expenditures based on PPPS, Canada, United States	7414
Purchasing Power Parities Cdn dollars per United States dollars	7415
Real Expenditures by Category, Canada as percentage of GDP	7416
Current Expend. by category, United States as percentage of GDP	7417
Comparative Price Levels, Canada, United States	7418
Purchasing Power Parities for GDP, OECD countries,	
1990 National Currency per \$US	7419

### Miscellaneous

Selected per Person Income and Product Series at Current and-1986 Prices, unadjusted	6845T
Population of Canada, by Province	599T
The Civilian Labour Force	600T

# XI -4

## SYSTEM OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

### Provincial Economic Accounts: Annual Estimates, (13-213-XPB)

- 1 - Provincial Gross Domestic Product (Income Based)
- 2 - Provincial Gross Domestic Product (Expenditure Based)
- 3.1 Final Domestic Demand at 1981 Prices
- 3.2 Final Domestic Demand at 1986 Prices
- 4.1 Implicit Price Indexes, Final Domestic Demand (1981=100)
- 4.2 Implicit Price Indexes, Final Domestic Demand (1986=100)
- 5 - Government Sector Revenue and Expenditure

	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3.1</u>	<u>3.2</u>	<u>4.1</u>	<u>4.2</u>	<u>5</u>
Sum of Provinces & Territories	2610	2622	6918T	2581	6933T	2596	
Newfoundland	2611	2623	6919T	2582	6934T	2597	6745
P.E.I.	2612	2624	6920T	2583	6935T	2598	6746
Nova Scotia	2613	2625	6921T	2584	6936T	2599	6747
New Brunswick	2614	2626	6922T	2585	6937T	2600	6748
Québec	2615	2627	6923T	2586	6938T	2601	6749
Ontario	2616	2628	6924T	2587	6939T	2602	6750
Manitoba	2617	2629	6925T	2588	6940T	2603	6751
Saskatchewan	2618	2630	6926T	2589	6941T	2604	6752
Alberta	2619	2631	6927T	2590	6942T	2605	6753
British Columbia	6949	6950	6928T	2591	6943T	2606	6754
Yukon & N.W.T.	2621	2633	6929T	2592	6944T	2607	6755
Yukon	4995	4997	6930T	2593	6945T	2608	4999
N.W.T.	4996	4998	6931T	2594	6946T	2609	5000
Outside Canada	2620	2632		2634	2635		6756
Regional Adjusting Entry			6932T				

- 6 - Federal Government Revenue and Expenditure
- 7 - Provincial Government Revenue and Expenditure
- 8 - Local Government Revenue and Expenditure
- 9 - Hospital Revenue and Expenditure
- 10 - Canada and Québec Pension Revenue and Expenditure
- 11 - Direct Taxes-Persons
- 12 - Indirect Taxes

	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>12</u>
Sum of Provinces & Territories							
Newfoundland	6757	6769	6780	6791	6802	5027	5038
P.E.I.	6758	6770	6781	6792	6803	5028	5039
Nova Scotia	6759	6771	6782	6793	6804	5029	5040
New Brunswick	6760	6772	6783	6794	6805	5030	5041
Québec	6761	6773	6784	6795	6806	5031	5042
Ontario	6762	6774	6785	6796	6807	5032	5043
Manitoba	6763	6775	6786	6797	6808	5033	5044
Saskatchewan	6764	6776	6787	6798	6809	5034	5045
Alberta	6765	6777	6788	6799	6810	5035	5046
British Columbia	6766	6778	6789	6800	6811	6953	6955
Yukon & N.W.T.	6767	6779	6790	6801	6812	6954	6956
Yukon	5001	5003	5005	5007	5009	5011	5013
N.W.T.	5002	5004	5006	5008	5010	5012	5014
Outside Canada	6768				6813	5037	



XI -5  
SYSTEM OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

- 13 - Other Current Transfers to Government from Persons
- 14 - Government Investment Income
- 15 - Government Transfer Payments to Persons
- 16 - Government Transfer Payments to Business
- 17 - Current Transfers to other levels of Government
- 18 - Sources and Disposition of Personal Income
- 19 - Selected Economic Indicators

	<u>13</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>19</u>
Sum of Provinces & Territories			5067	6814	6685	5099	6967
Newfoundland	5048	5058	5068	6815	5079	5089	6968
P.E.I.	5049	5059	5069	6816	5080	5090	6969
Nova Scotia	5050	5060	5070	6817	5081	5091	6970
New Brunswick	5051	5061	5071	6818	5082	5092	6971
Québec	5052	5062	5072	6819	5083	5093	6972
Ontario	5053	5063	5073	6820	5084	5094	6973
Manitoba	5054	5064	5074	6821	5085	5095	6974
Saskatchewan	5055	5065	5075	6822	5086	5096	6975
Alberta	5056	5066	5076	6823	5087	5097	6976
British Columbia	6957	6959	6961	6824	6963	6965	6977
Yukon & N.W.T.	6958	6960	6962	6825	6964	6966	
Yukon	5015	5017	5019	5021	5023	5025	6978
N.W.T.	5016	5018	5020	5022	5024	5026	6979
Outside Canada			5078			2636	

Estimates of Labour Income, (72-005-XPB)

Wages and Salaries by Province, Annual	807T
Wages and Salaries by Industry, Annual	808T

WAGES AND SALARIES AND SUPPLEMENTARY INCOME

a. Seasonally Adjusted	a. Unadjusted	a	b
- Canada		6597	6611
- Newfoundland		6598	6612
- Prince Edward Island		6599	6613
- Nova Scotia		6600	6614
- New Brunswick		6601	6615
- Quebec		6602	6616
- Ontario		6603	6617
- Manitoba		6604	6618
- Saskatchewan		6605	6619
- Alberta		6606	6620
- British Columbia		6607	6621
- Yukon		6608	6622
- Northwest Territories		6609	6623
- Outside Canada		6610	6624
- North and Outside Canada		6626T	6625T

# XI -6

## SYSTEM OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

### 2. BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS (67-001-XPB)

The main accounts of Canada's Balance of International Payments are obtainable geographically from the following matrices

a. Annual   b. Quarterly   c. Monthly	a	b	c
All countries	2360	2370	
United States	2361	2371	
United Kingdom	2362	2372	
Other EEC	2364	2374	
Japan	2365	2375	
Other OECD	2366	2376	
Other countries	2367	2377	
All Countries excluding United States & United Kingdom	2363	2373	
All countries seasonally adjusted (current account only)	2369		
Also available are:			
Selected balances (current account, only)			
Canadian Bonds: new issues, retirements, trade in outstanding			
Goods: by category, balance of payments adjustments	2368	2368	
Net official financing, official international reserves and foreign currency borrowings of the Government of Canada	2354T	2354T	
Changes in foreign currency assets and liabilities booked in Canada by Canadian chartered banks	2355	2355	
Business Services Receipts & Payments			
Investment Income	2325	2326	
Direct Investment Transactions	2327	2327	
Portfolio transactions: All Countries	2328	2329	2330
Portfolio transactions: United States			
Portfolio transactions, Canadian Bonds, Stocks & Money Market			
Foreign banks & Stocks by geographic region and type of transaction	2378	2379	2380

# XI -7

## SYSTEM OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

The main accounts of Canada's Balance of International Investment Position are obtainable geographically from the following matrices. (Annual only)

All countries	4180
United States	4181
United Kingdom	4182
Foreign countries other than	
United States and United Kingdom	4183
Other EEC (European Union)	4184
Japan	4185
Other OECD	4186
Other countries	4187
Direct Investment abroad	4188
Foreign Direct Investment in Canada	4189

Portfolio transactions Canadian Investment in U.S. stocks, Foreign investment in Canadian Bonds, Foreign investment in Canadian Corporations and Government Enterprises, Foreign Investment in Canadian money market paper, annual	4190
Canadian Banks' Foreign Currency position with non-residents (assets & liabilities, net), by country- Foreign investment in the debt of Canadian governments, government enterprises and corporations - by type, annual	
Capital employed in non-financial industries in Canada, ownership and control, annual	4193T
Canada's international investment position, all countries, foreign portfolio and other investments in Canada, market values of Canadian Bonds, year en	4194
Canada's international position- portfolio transactions, Canadian bonds and money market, by sector, by geographic region, Quarterly	4195

### Publication references:

- Canada's Balance of International Payments (67-001-XPB)
- Canada's International Transactions in Securities (67-002-XPB)
- Canada's International Investment Position (67-202-XPB)
- Canada's International Transactions in Services (67-203-XPB)



# XI -8

## SYSTEM OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

### 3. GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRY AT FACTOR COST

- at the national level.

#### Gross Domestic Product at factor cost by industry:

	Current prices	at 1992 constant prices	at 1986 constant prices	at 1981 constant prices
Monthly - seasonally adjusted		4680	4673T	4667T
- not seasonally adjusted		4681	4674T	4668T
Quarterly- seasonally adjusted		4678	4671T	3665T
- not seasonally adjusted		4679	4672T	4666T
Annual - Gross Domestic Product	4663T	4677	4670T	4664T
- Gross Output	4675		4676	
Annual - Business Sector	4763			
- Non Commercial Sector	4764			
- Total Economy	4765			
- Special Aggregations	4766			

#### Gross Domestic Product Gross Output and Intermediate Inputs by Industry:

- Dollars in Current Prices	1125T
- Dollars in Constant (1971) Prices	1126T
- Indexes in Current Prices	1127T
- Indexes in Constant (1971) Prices	1128T
- Implicit Price Indexes	1129T

#### Publication references:

On a 1971 base, a continuous record from 1971 of Gross Domestic Product and Industrial Production and their components may be obtained from the following Statistics Canada publication: Gross Domestic Product by Industry, (61-213-XPB).

#### Real Domestic Product by Industry

Data for the period prior to 1961 can be obtained from the following matrices:

Real Domestic Product- Annual (1971=100)	389T
- Annual (1961=100)	383T
- Quarterly (1961=100)	15T
Index of Industrial Production - Annual (1961=100)	384T
- Monthly (1961=100)	16T
Census value added prices in goods-producing industries, Canada, Provinces and Territories - Annual from 1961	4005T
Provincial Gross Domestic Product, by Industry, Annual from 1971	4006T
Provincial Gross Domestic Product in Constant (1971) Prices, by Industry, Annual from 1971	4007T

#### Publication references:

Provincial Gross Domestic Product by Industry 71=100 1971-1984, (15-203-XPB)

Provincial Gross Domestic Product by Industry 81=100 1984-1986, (15-203-XPB)

# XI -9 SYSTEM OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

## Gross Domestic Product by Industry, annual

Estimates of Gross Domestic Product by Industry and Province and Territory for the 1984-1987 period differ from previously published estimates for the period 1971 to 1984 because they have been integrated to the Input-Output Sources, concepts and methods at the provincial level.

Period (from to)	current dollars	constant dollars	current dollars	current dollars	constant dollars (81=100)	constant dollars (81=100)	constant dollars (86=100)
		92-		71-84	84-86	71-84	84-
Newfoundland	8406	8418	7360T	7871T	7371T	7882T	7904T
Prince Edward Island	8407	8419	7361T	7872T	7372T	7883T	7905T
Nova Scotia	8408	8420	7362T	7873T	7373T	7884T	7906T
New Brunswick	8409	8421	7363T	7874T	7374T	7885T	7907T
Québec	8410	8422	7364T	7875T	7375T	7886T	7908T
Ontario	8411	8423	7365T	7876T	7376T	7887T	7909T
Manitoba	8412	8424	7366T	7877T	7377T	7888T	7910T
Saskatchewan	8413	8425	7367T	7878T	7378T	7889T	7911T
Alberta	8414	8426	7368T	7879T	7379T	7890T	7912T
British Columbia	8415	8427	7369T	7880T	7380T	7891T	7913T
Yukon and Northwest Territories			7370T	7881T	7381T	7892T	
Yukon	8416	8428	7358T				7914T
Northwest Territories	8417	8429	7359T				7915T

## Gross Output by Industry, annual

Period (from to)	84-86	84-86
Newfoundland	7382T	7393T
Prince Edward Island	7383T	7394T
Nova Scotia	7384T	7395T
New Brunswick	7385T	7396T
Québec	7386T	7397T
Ontario	7387T	7398T
Manitoba	7388T	7399T
Saskatchewan	7389T	7400T
Alberta	7390T	7401T
British Columbia	7391T	7402T
Yukon and Northwest Territories	7392T	7403T

# XI -10

## SYSTEM OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

### 4. FINANCIAL FLOW ACCOUNTS, (13-014-XPB), (13-214-XPB)

Current publications include data for the two most recent years. The current data and the historical record from 1962 are available for all sectors and subsectors in the following matrices:

Sector Flows By Quarter

Statement 1. Financial Market Summary Table

750

#### **TABLE**

2-1 I & II.	Persons and Unincorporated Business	701
2-2 III.	Non-financial Private Corporations	702
2-3 IV.	Non-financial Government Enterprises	703
2-4 IV 1.	Non-financial Government Enterprises: Federal	704
2-5 IV 2.	Non-financial Government Enterprises: Provincial	705
2-6 IV 3.	Non-financial Government Enterprises: Local	706
2-7 V.	The Monetary Authorities	707
2-8 V 1.	Bank of Canada	708
2-9 V 2.	Exchange Fund Account	709
2-10 V 3.	The Monetary Authorities: Other	710
2-11 VI.	Banks and the Near-Banks	711
2-12 VI 1.	Chartered Banks	712
2-13 VI 2.	Near-Banks	713
2-14 VI 2.1.	Québec Savings Banks	714
2-15 VI 2.2.	Credit Unions and Caisses Populaires	715
2-16 VI 2.3.	Trust Companies	716
2-17 VI 2.4.	Mortgage Loan Companies	717
2-18 VII.	Insurance Companies and Pension Funds	719
2-19 VII 1.	Life Business of Life Insurance Companies and Fraternal Benefit Societies	720
2-20 VII 2.	Segregated Funds of Life Insurance Companies	721
2-21 VII 3.	Trusted Pension Plans	723
2-22 VIII.	Other Private Financial Institutions	724
2-23 VIII 1.	Investment Dealers	725
2-24 VIII 2.	Mutual Funds	726
2-25 VIII 3.	Fire and Casualty Insurance Companies	722
2-27 VIII 4.	Sales Finance and Consumer Loan Companies	718
2-29 VIII 6.	Other, N.E.I.	728
2-30 IX.	Public Financial Institutions	729
2-31 IX 1.	Public Financial Institutions: Federal	730
2-32 IX 2.	Public Financial Institutions: Provincial	731
2-33 X.	Federal Government	732
2-34 XI.	Provincial and Local Governments and Hospitals	733
2-35 XI 1.	Provincial Governments	734
2-36 XI 2.	Local Governments	735
2-37 XI 3.	Hospitals	736
2-38 XII.	Social Security Funds	737
2-39 XII 1.	Canada Pension Plan	738
2-40 XII 2.	Québec Pension Plan	739
2-41 XIII.	Rest of the World	740
2-42 XIV.	Residual Error of Estimate, Income and Expenditure Accounts	741
2-43	Total Quarterly Flows	743



# XI-11

## SYSTEM OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Corporate and Government Business Enterprises	742
Financial Institutions	744
Financial Flows, by Quarter, Government	749
Financial Market Summary Table, Seasonally Adjusted, Annual	748
Financial Flows, Issuers of Asset-backed Securities, Quarterly	796
Financial Flows, Non-Financial Corporations Including GBE, Quarterly	797

### National Balance Sheet Accounts, (13-214-XPB)

The basic historical record of Balance Sheets for the economy is published in National Balance Sheet Accounts, Cat. 13-214-XPB, Vol. 1. This supersedes all data on year-end outstanding previously published in "Annual Flows and Year-end Financial Assets and Liabilities, catalogue 13-563-XPB Vol. II. New data are available from 1961 for all sectors and subsectors in the following matrices:

### Annual Balance Sheets

Statement 1. Credit Market Summary Table	794
--	-----

### TABLE

1-1	National Balance Sheet, Annual	793
3-1 I & II.	Persons and Unincorporated Business	751
3-3 IV.	Non-financial Government Enterprises	753
3-4 IV 1.	Non-financial Government Enterprises: Federal	754
3-5 IV 2.	Non-financial Government Enterprises: Provincial	755
3-6 IV 3.	Non-financial Government Enterprises: Local	756
3-7 V.	The Monetary Authorities	757
3-8 V 1.	Bank of Canada	758
3-9 V 2.	Exchange Fund Account	759
3-10 V 3.	The Monetary Authorities: Other	760
3-11 VI.	Banks and the Near-Banks	761
3-12 VI 1.	Chartered Banks	762
3-13 VI 2.	Near-Banks	763
3-14 VI 2.1	Québec Savings Banks	764
3-15 VI 2.2	Credit Unions and Caisses Populaires	765
3-16 VI 2.3	Trust Companies	766
3-17 VI 2.4	Mortgage Loan Companies	767
3-18 VII.	Insurance Companies and Pension Funds	768
3-19 VII 1.	Life Business of Life Insurance Companies & Fraternal Benefit Societies	769
3-20 VII 2.	Segregated Funds of Life Insurance Companies	770
3-21 VII 3.	Trusted Pension Plans	771
3-22 VIII.	Other Private Financial Institutions	772
3-23 VIII 1.	Investment Dealers	773
3-24 VIII 2.	Mutual Funds	774
3-25 VIII 3.	Fire and Casualty Insurance Companies	775
3-26	Sector & Subsectors year-end outstandings from 1961	776
3-27 VIII 4.	Sales Finance and Consumer Loan Companies	777
3-28 VIII 5.	Accident and Sickness Branches of Life Insurance Companies	791
3-29 VIII 6.	Other, N.E.I.	778
3-29	Sector & Subsectors year-end outstandings from 1961	795
3-30 IX.	Public Financial Institutions	779
3-31 IX 1.	Public Financial Institutions: Federal	780
3-32 IX 2.	Public Financial Institutions: Provincial	781

# XI -12

## SYSTEM OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

3-33 X.	Federal Government	782
3-34 XI.	Provincial and Local Governments and Hospitals	783
3-35 XI 1.	Provincial Governments	784
3-36 XI 2.	Local Governments	785
3-38 XII.	Social Security Funds	787
3-39 XII 1.	Canada Pension Plan	788
3-40 XII 2.	Québec Pension Plan	789
3-41 XIII.	Rest of the World	790
3-43	Total All Sectors, Annual	792

### 5. AGGREGATE PRODUCTIVITY MEASURES, Annual (15-204-XPB)

Data in columns A and B are on old classification system which is no longer used in Aggregate Productivity Measures; but could be used for historical studies. These data are no longer updated. Column C contains matrices with current data.

	a	b	c
Number of Persons at Work	601T	1106T	7916
Number of Paid Workers	602T	1107T	7917
Number of Person-Hours Worked of Persons at Work	603T	1108T	7918
Number of Person-Hours Worked of Paid Workers	604T	1109T	7919
Real GDP Per Persons at Work	605T	1110T	7920
Real GDP Per Person-Hours Worked of Persons at Work	606T	1111T	7921
Average Hours Worked Per Week	613T	1112T	7928
Average Hours Worked Per Week Paid Workers	614T	1113T	7929
Labour Compensation - Persons at Work	615T	1114T	7930
- Per Persons at Work	616T	1115T	7931
- Per Person-Hour Worked of Persons at Work	617T	1116T	7932
Unit Labour Cost	618T	1117T	7933
- Real Gross Domestic Product	623T		
Index of- Persons at Work	07T		7922
- Paid Workers	608T		7923
- Person-Hours Worked of Persons at Work	609T		7924
- Person-Hours Worked of Paid Workers	610T		7925
- Real GDP Per Person at Work	611T		7926
- Real GDP Per Person-Hour Worked of Persons at Work	612T		7927
- of Labour Compensation of Persons at Work	619T		7934
- of Labour Compensation Per Person at Work	620T		7935
- of Labour Compensation Per Person-Hour Worked of Persons at Work	621T		7936
- of Unit Labour Cost	622T		7937
- of Real Gross Domestic Product	624T		7938
- No. of persons at Work			7939

**XI -13**  
**SYSTEM OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS**

**Multifactor Productivity Measures**, (15-204-XPB)

Indices of the industry and the interindustry measures of multifactor productivity levels for business sector industries, the total business sector, and selected aggregates, 1961=100. Total business sector estimates for the two most recent years are preliminary. Estimates are experimental.

Gross Output Productivity, based on Persons Hours, Annual	7896
Net-Gross Output Productivity, based on Persons Hours, Annual	7897
Value-Added Productivity, based on Persons Hours, Annual	7898
Interindustry Productivity, based on Persons Hours, Annual	7899
Gross Output Productivity, based on Employment, Annual	7900T
Net-Gross Output Productivity, based on Employment, Annual	7901T
Value-Added Productivity, based on Employment, Annual	7902T
Interindustry Productivity, based on Employment, Annual	7903T

**Real Gross Domestic Product - (A) and**  
**Indexes of Real Gross Domestic Product (1992=100) - (B)**

	A	B
Real Gross Domestic Product	9460	9475
Total Number of Jobs, Special Aggregates and Business Sector Industries	9461	9476
Average No. Of Hours worked per year for all jobs, Special Aggregates and Business Sector Industries	9462	9477
Number of Hours Worked for all jobs, special aggregates and Business Sector Industries	9463	9478
Total Compensation for all jobs, special aggregates and business sector Industries	9464	9479
Real Gross Domestic Product per hour worked for all jobs, special aggregates and Business Sector Industries	9465	9480
Total Compensation per job, special aggregates and business sector industries	9466	9481
Total Compensation per hour worked for all jobs, special aggregates and Business Sector Industries	9467	9482
Unit Labour Cost, special aggregates and Business Sector Industries	9468	9483
No. of Employee Jobs, special aggregates and Business Sector Industries	9469	
Average No. Of hours worked per year for employee jobs, special aggregates and Business Sector Industries	9470	
No. of hours worked for employee jobs, special aggregates and Business Sector Industries	9471	
Labour Income per hour worked of employee jobs, special aggregates and Business Sector Industries	9472	
Total number of jobs, non-commercial sector Industries for GDP	9473	



## XI -14

### SYSTEM OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

#### 6. INPUT-OUTPUT TABLES

There are three types of I-O tables: Input Table, Output Table, Final Demand Table:

The Canadian Input and Output tables are rectangular. At the most detailed level, they consist of 243 industries by 679 commodities (including primary inputs, and various margins). Each cell of information in the Input table contains the dollar value of the parts, services, raw materials or labour used up in the production process of the associated industry. The Input table provides a detailed decomposition of the total production costs. The Output table works in a similar manner, but provides a detailed breakdown of the individual goods and services comprising the industry total output. The Final Demand table gives detailed information on goods and services that are bought by many categories of buyers (consumers, industries and government) for both consumption and investment purposes. The Final Demand table includes inventories, imports, exports and non-tax government revenues.

Outputs and Intermediate Inputs (aggregation-s, current dollars), annual, in millions of dollars  
by commodity for:

- Agricultural and Related Services Industries	8930
- Fishing and Trapping Industries	8931
- Logging and Forestry Industries	8932
- Mining, Quarrying and Oil Well Industries	8933
- Manufacturing Industries	8934
- Construction Industries	8935
- Transportation and Storage Industries	8936
- Communication and other utility Industries	8937
- Wholesale Trade Industries	8938
- Retail Trade Industries	8939
- Finance, Insurance and Real Estate Industries	8940
- Business Service Industries	8941
- Educational Service Industries	8942
- Health and Social service Industries	8943
- Accommodation and Food Services Industries	8944
- Other Service Industries	8945
- Operating, Office, Cafeteria and Laboratory Supply Industries	8946
- Travel and Entertainment, Advertising and Promotion Industries	8947
- Transportation Margins	8948
- Non-profit Institutions Serving Households	8949
- Government Sector	8950
- Total Industries	8951

**XI -15**  
**SYSTEM OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS**

Final Demand (aggregation-s Current Dollars), Annual in millions of dollars  
by commodity for Personal Expenditures:

- Durable Goods	6986
- Semi-durable Goods	6987
- Non-durable Goods	6988
- Services	6989
- Machinery & Equipment non-government sector	6990
- Machinery & Equipment Government Sector	6991
- Construction, excl. Housing, non-government sector	6992
- Housing Construction, non-government sector	6993
- Construction, government Sector	6994
- Inventories	6995
- Government net current expenditures	6996
- Exports	6997
- Imports	6998
- Final Expenditures on GDP	6999

# XI -16

## SYSTEM OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy 1971-1976, (15-201-XPB)

The basic historical data are presented at the M Level for the years 61-76 inclusive. Areas covered in the I-O CANSIM Tables are: Outputs, Inputs, and Final Demand in both current and constant prices, as well as the multipliers in current prices only.

	Current Prices	Constant Prices
<u>Inputs and Outputs</u> Annual		
Agriculture	4500T	4560T
Forestry	4501T	4561T
Fishing, Hunting & Trapping	4502T	4562T
Metal Mines	4503T	4563T
Mineral Fuels	4504T	4564T
Non-Metal Mines & Quarries	4505T	4565T
Services Incidental to Mining	4506T	4566T
Food & Beverage Industry	4507T	4567T
Tobacco Products Industries	4508T	4568T
Rubber & Plastic Product Ind.	4509T	4569T
Leather Industries	4510T	4570T
Textile Industries	4511T	4571T
Knitting Mills	4512T	4572T
Clothing Industries	4513T	4573T
Wood	4514T	4574T
Furniture, Fixture Industries	4515T	4575T
Paper & Allied Industries	4516T	4576T
Printing & Publishing	4517T	4577T
Primary Metal Industries	4518T	4578T
Metal Fabricating Industries	4519T	4579T
Machinery Industries	4520T	4580T
Trans. Equipment Industries	4521T	4581T
Electrical Products Industries	4522T	4582T
Non-Metal Mineral Prod. Ind.	4523T	4583T
Petroleum & Coal Prod. Ind.	4524T	4584T
Chemical & Chemical Prod. Ind.	4525T	4585T
Misc. Manufacturing	4526T	4586T
Construction Industry	4527T	4587T
Trans. & Storage	4528T	4588T
Communication	4529T	4589T
Electric Power, Gas, Other Utilities	4530T	4590T
Wholesale Trade	4531T	4591T
Retail Trade	4532T	4592T
Owner Occupied Dwellings	4533T	4593T
Finance Ins. & Real Estate	4534T	4594T
Education & Health Services	4535T	4595T
Amusement Recreation Services	4536T	4596T
Service to Business Management	4537T	4597T
Accommodation, Food Services	4538T	4598T
Personal & Misc. Services	4539T	4599T



XI -17  
SYSTEM OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

	Current Prices	Constant Prices
<u>Inputs and Outputs</u> Annual		
Trans. Margins	4540T	4600T
Operating Office Lab & Food	4541T	4601T
Travel Promotion Advtg.	4542T	4602T
Total Industries	4543T	4603T
<u>Final Demand</u>		
Machinery, Equipment Government	4551T	4611T
Inventories	4552T	4612T
Domestic Exports	4553T	4613T
Re-exports	4554T	4614T
Imports	4555T	4615T
Government Gross Current Expenditure	4556T	4616T
Government Sale of Goods & Services	4557T	4617T
Final Expenditure on GDP	4558T	4618T
<u>Consumer Expenditure</u>		
Autos, Repairs and Parts	4619T	4641T
Other Durable	4620T	4642T
Clothing and Footwear	4621T	4643T
Other Semi-Durable	4622T	4644T
Food, Beverage and Tobacco	4623T	4645T
Fuel and Electricity	4624T	4646T
Gasoline, Oil and Grease	4625T	4647T
Other Non-Durable	4626T	4648T
Gross Rent	4627T	4649T
Medical and Hospital Care	4628T	4650T
Transportation & Communication Services	4629T	4651T
Expenditures in Rest. & Hotels etc.	4630T	4652T
Net Expenditures Abroad	4631T	4653T
Other Services	4632T	4654T
<u>Construction</u>		
Manufacturing	4633T	4655T
Mining, Quarrying and Oil Wells	4634T	4656T
Housing and Real Estate Commissions	4635T	4657T
Other Business	4636T	4658T
Government	4637T	4659T
<u>Machinery &amp; Equipment</u>		
Manufacturing	4638T	4660T
Mining, Quarrying and Oil Wells	4639T	4661T
Other Business	4640T	4662T
Multipliers	4559T	

# XI -18

## SYSTEM OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

### Input-Output Tables

Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy (15-510-XPB). The basic historical data are represented at the M level for the years 1961 onwards. Areas covered in the I-O CANSIM Tables are: Outputs, Inputs and Final Demand in both current and constant prices.

	Current Prices	Current Prices (86=100)	Constant Prices	Constant Prices (81=100)	Constant Prices (71=100)	Constant Prices (61=100)
Inputs and Outputs Industries, Annual						
Agriculture and Related Services	9359	7711T	2110	7000T	4683T	7791T
Fishing and Trapping	9360	7712T	2111	7001T	4684T	7792T
Logging and Forestry	9361	7713T	2112	7002T	4685T	7793T
Mining	9362	7714T	2113	7003T	4686T	7794T
Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas	9363	7715T	2114	7004T	4687T	7795T
Quarry and Sand Pit	9364	7716T	2115	7005T	4688T	7796T
Service Related to Mineral Extraction	9365	7717T	2116	7006T	4689T	7797T
Food	9366	7718T	2117	7007T	4690T	7798T
Beverage	9367	7719T	2118	7008T	4691T	7799T
Tobacco Products	9368	7720T	2119	7009T	4692T	7800T
Rubber Products	9369	7721T	2120	7010T	4693T	7801T
Plastic Products	9370	7722T	2121	7011T	4694T	7802T
Leather and Allied Products	9371	7723T	2122	7012T	4695T	7803T
Primary Textile Industries	9372	7724T	2123	7013T	4696T	7804T
Textile Products	9373					
Clothing	9374	7725T	2124	7014T	4697T	7805T
Wood	9375	7726T	2125	7015T	4698T	7806T
Furniture and Fixture	9376	7727T	2126	7016T	4699T	7807T
Paper and Allied Products	9377	7728T	2127	7017T	4700T	7808T
Printing, Publishing and Allied Products	9378	7729T	2128	7018T	4701T	7809T
Primary Metal	9379	7730T	2129	7019T	4702T	7810T
Fabricated Metal Products	9380	7731T	2130	7020T	4703T	7811T
Machinery	9391	7732T	2131	7021T	4704T	7812T
Transportation Equipment	9392	7733T	2132	7022T	4705T	7813T
Electrical and Electronic Products	9393	7734T	2133	7023T	4706T	7814T
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	9394	7735T	2134	7024T	4707T	7815T
Refined Petroleum and Coal Products	9395	7736T	2135	7025T	4708T	7816T
Chemical and Chemical Products	9396	7737T	2136	7026T	4709T	7817T
Other Manufacturing	9397	7738T	2137	7027T	4710T	7818T
Construction	9398	7739T	2138	7028T	4711T	7819T
Transportation	9399	7740T	2139	7029T	4712T	7820T
Pipeline Transport	9400	7741T	2140	7030T	4713T	7821T
Storage and Warehousing	9401	7742T	2141	7031T	4714T	7822T
Communication	9402	7743T	2142	7032T	4715T	7823T
Other Utilities	9403	7744T	2143	7033T	4716T	7824T
Wholesale Trade	9404	7745T	2144	7034T	4717T	7825T
Retail Trade	9405	7746T	2145	7035T	4718T	7826T
Finance and Real Estate	9406	7747T	2146	7036T	4719T	7827T
Insurance	9407	7748T	2147	7037T	4720T	7828T
Government Royalties - Natural Resources		7749T	2148	7038T	4721T	7829T
Owner Occupied Dwellings	9408	7750T	2149	7039T	4722T	7830T
Business Service	9409	7751T	2150	7040T	4723T	7831T

**XI -19**  
**SYSTEM OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS**

	Current Prices	Current Prices	Constant Prices (86=100)	Constant Prices (81=100)	Constant Prices (71=100)	Constant Prices (61=100)
Educational Service	9410	7752T	2151	7041T	4724T	7832T
Health Services	9431	7753T	2152	7042T	4725T	7833T
Accommodation and Food Service	9432	7754T	2153	7043T	4726T	7834T
Amusement and Recreational Services	9433	7755T	2154	7044T	4727T	7835T
Personal and Household Services	9434	7756T	2155	7045T	4728T	7836T
Other Services	9435	7757T	2156	7046T	4729T	7837T
Operating, Office, Cafeteria and Laboratory Supplies	9493	7758T	2157	7047T	4730T	7838T
Travel, Advertising and Promotion	9494	7759T	2158	7048T	4731T	7839T
Transportation Margins	9495	7760T	2159	7049T	4732T	7840T
Total	9600	7761T	2160	7050T	4733T	7841T
<u>Final Demand - sectors = Personal Expenditures</u>						
Motor Vehicles, Parts and Repairs	9601	7762T	2161	7051T	4734T	7842T
Furniture and Household Appliances	9602	7763T	2162	7052T	4735T	7843T
Other Durable Goods	9603	7764T	2163	7053T	4736T	7844T
Clothing and Footwear	9604	7765T	2164	7054T	4737T	7845T
Other Semi-Durable Goods	9605	7766T	2165	7055T	4738T	7846T
Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	9606	7767T	2166	7056T	4739T	7847T
Motor Fuels and Lubricants	9607	7768T	2167	7057T	4740T	7848T
Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels	9608	7769T	2168	7058T	4741T	7849T
Other Non-Durable Goods	9609	7770T	2169	7059T	4742T	7850T
Gross Rent (Imputed and Paid)	9610	7771T	2170	7060T	4743T	7851T
Restaurants and Hotels	9611	7772T	2171	7061T	4744T	7852T
Net Expenditure Abroad	9612	7773T	2172	7062T	4745T	7853T
Other Services	9613	7774T	2173	7063T	4746T	7854T
<u>Construction</u>						
Manufacturing	9624	7775T	2174	7064T	4747T	7855T
Mining, Quarrying, and Oil Wells	9625	7776T	2175	7065T	4748T	7856T
Housing and Real Estate Commissions		7777T	2176	7066T	4749T	7857T
Other Business		7778T	2177	7067T	4750T	7858T
Government	9633	7779T	2178	7068T	4751T	7859T
<u>Machinery and Equipment</u>						
Manufacturing	9614	7780T	2179	7069T	4752T	7860T
Mining, Quarrying, and Oil Wells	9615	7781T	2180	7070T	4753T	7861T
Other Business		7782T	2181	7071T	4754T	7862T
Government	9623	7783T	2182	7072T	4755T	7863T
<u>Other Sectors</u>						
Inventories	9634	7784T	2183	7073T	4756T	7864T
Domestic Exports &	9636	7785T	2184	7074T	4757T	7865T
Re-Exports	9636	7786T	2185	7075T	4758T	7866T
Imports	9637	7787T	2186	7076T	4759T	7867T
Government Gross Current Expenditures		7788T	2187	7077T	4760T	7868T
Government Sale of Goods and Services		7789T	2188	7078T	4761T	7869T
Final Expenditure on GDP	9638	7790T	2189	7079T	4762T	7870T



**XI -20**  
**SYSTEM OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS**

**7. INTERPROVINCIAL AND INTERNATIONAL TRADE FLOWS, Annual**

Interprovincial and International Trade Flows at producer prices:

Grains	4201
Other Agricultural Products	4202
Forestry Products	4203
Fishing & Trapping Products	4204
Metallic Ores & Concentrates	4205
Mineral Fuels	4206
Non Metallic Minerals	4207
Services Incidental to Mining	4208
Meat, Fish and Dairy Products	4209
Fruits, Vegetables, Feed, Misc. Food Products	4210
Beverages	4211
Tobacco & Tobacco Products	4212
Rubber, Leather, Plastic Fabricated Products	4213
Textile Products	4214
Knitted Products & Clothing	4215
Lumber, Sawmill, Other Wood Products	4216
Furniture & Fixtures	4217
Paper & Paper Products	4218
Printing & Publishing	4219
Primary Metal Products	4220
Metal Fabricated Products	4221
Machinery & Equipment	4222
Autos, Trucks, Other Transportation Equipment	4223
Electrical & Communications Products	4224
Non Metallic Mineral Products	4225
Petroleum & Coal Products	4226
Chemicals, Chemical Products	4227
Misc. Manufactured Products	4228
Residential Construction	4229
Non residential Construction	4230
Repair Construction	4231
Transportation and Storage	4232
Communication Services	4233
Other Utilities	4234
Wholesale Margins	4235
Retail Margins	4236
Imputed Rent, Owner Occupied Dwellings	4237
Other Finance, Insurance, Real Estate	4238
Business Services	4239
Personal & Other Miscellaneous Services	4240
Transportation Margins	4241
Spare Parts, Maintenance, Laboratory, Office & Cafeteria Supplies	4242
Travel, Advertising, Promotion	4243
Non competing Imports	4244
Unallocated Imports & Exports	4245

# **XI -21** **SYSTEM OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS**

## Interprovincial and International Trade Flows at producer prices:

Primary Goods	4250
Total Goods Mainly Produced by Manufacturing Industries	4251
Primary & Manufactured Goods	4252
Total Goods	4253
Total Services	4254
Total Goods & Services	4255

## **8. CURRENT ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, Monthly**

(1) Business Leading Indicators: For Canada	191	161T
For United States	192T	158T
(2) Real Manufacturing Shipments, Orders & Inventories:(1992 Dollars)	186	
(2) Real Manufacturing Shipments, Orders & Inventories:(1986 Dollars)		179T
(1981 Dollars)		173T
(1971 Dollars)		177T
(3) Personal Expenditures on Goods, Current and Constant Price Indexes (1981=100)		178T

## **9. HUMAN ACTIVITY AND ENVIRONMENT: A compendium of Statistics, (11-509-XPB)**

### Human Activity & Environment -Annual:

Government Expenditure on Environment and Resources	4970T
Energy Indicators, 1958-1989	4971T
Consumption of Primary Energy, 1958-1989	4972T
Gross Domestic Product by Impact Class, 1961-1987	4973T





## XI -1

### SYSTEM OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

The System of National Accounts provides a conceptually integrated framework for the systematic recording of activities within the Canadian economy. The System consists of several parts. Data on Gross Domestic Product by industry provide measures of the output of each industry in the economy. The Income and Expenditure Accounts show how incomes are earned in the course of production and how they are spent. The Financial Flows Accounts comprise the aggregate records of financial transactions in the economy. The Balance of International Payments provides detail on our financial dealings with the rest of the world. The Input-Output Tables are a major integrating element of the system. They show the source of inputs and the purchasers of outputs by industry, and by final demand category. Aggregate Productivity Measures relate inputs to outputs, while Current Economic Analysis brings together selective indicators for evaluating the course and pattern of economic developments in Canada. Also included in this section are matrices demonstrating Interprovincial Trade Flows and selected data from the Human Activity and Environment area.

SUBJECT MATTER	CONTACT	TELEPHONE
1. National Income and Expenditure Accounts		
Gross Domestic Product Quarterly	Ms. N. Park.....	(613)951-3811
Gross Domestic Product Annual	"	"
Analysis of Provincial Economic Accounts	Ms. K. Wilson.....	(613)951-0439
Industrial Distribution of Selected Aggregates	"	"
Miscellaneous Tables	"	"
Estimates of Labour Income	"	"
Provincial Economic Accounts: Annual Estimates	"	"
2. Balance of International Payments	Mr. P. O'Hagan.....	(613)951-9055
3. Gross Domestic Product by Industry at Factor Cost	"	"
Provincial Gross Domestic Product	"	"
Provincial Survey of Production	"	"
4. Financial Flow Accounts		
Sector Flows by Quarter	Ms. N. Park .....	(613)951-3811
Annual Flows and Year-End Outstandings	"	"
5. Aggregate Productivity Measures	Mr. J.P. Maynard.....	(613)951-3654
6. Input-Output Tables	Mr. Y. Siddiqi.....	(613)951-8909
7. Interprovincial and International Trade Flows	Mr. H. Messinger.....	(613)951-2937
8. Current Economic Analysis		
- Business Leading Indicators	Ms. F. Roy.....	(613)951-3627
- Real Manufacturing Shipments, Orders, and Inventories	Mr. T. Kelly.....	(613)951-3616
9. Human Activity and Environment	Mr. D. Trant.....	(613)951-3829

#### FURTHER REFERENCES

for	see
Balance of Payments	International Trade
Inventories and Shipments	Manufacturing, Energy & Domestic Trade
United States Macro-Indicators	Other Selected Statistics
Farm Production	Agriculture & Food
Capacity Utilization	Investment and Capital Stock

## XI -2 SYSTEM OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

### 1. NATIONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNTS (13-001-XPB),(13-201-XPB)

#### Gross Domestic Product, Quarterly

a. Unadjusted	b. Adjusted	a	b
Gross Domestic Product			
- Income Based		6547	6520
- Expenditure Based		6548	6521
- at 1992 Prices		6549	6522
Fisher Volume Indexes, Gross Domestic Product using seasonally adjusted data (1992=100)			
			6523
Sector Accounts			
- Persons and Unincorporated Businesses		6550	6524
- Corporations and Government Business Enterprises		6551	6525
- Non-Financial Corporations		6552	6526
- Financial Corporations		6553	6527
- Government		6554	6528
- Federal Government		6555	6529
- Provincial Government		6556	6530
- Local Government		6557	6531
- Non-residents		6558	6532
Saving, Investment and Net Lending		6559	6533
Personal Expenditure on Goods and Services		6560	6534
- at 1992 prices		6561	6535
Investment in Residential Structures		6562	6536
- at 1992 prices		6563	6537
Investment in Non-residential Structures and Equipment		6564	6538
- at 1992 prices		6565	6539
Exports and Imports on Goods and Services		6566	6540
- at 1992 prices		6567	6541
Business Investment in Inventories		6568	6542
- at 1992 prices		6569	6543
Gross Domestic Product			
- Implicit Price Indexes			6544
- Chain Price Indexes			6545
- Fixed Weighted Price Indexes			6546
Sector Accounts-Canada and Quebec Pension Plans,			
Undistributed Corporation Profits		6573	6570
GDP,GNP at Market Prices, and Net National Income at factor Cost		6574	6571
Sub-Sectour Accounts		6575	6572
- Federal Government		6581	6576
- Provincial Government		6582	6577
- Provincial Education		6583	6578
- Provincial Health and Social Services		6584	6579
- Local Government		6585	6580

# XI -3 SYSTEM OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

## Gross Domestic Product, Annual

### Gross Domestic Product, Seasonally Adjusted

- Income Based	6627T
at 1986 Prices	6840T
Primary Expenses Arising from Domestic Production	6634T
Wages ,Salaries and Supplementary Labour Income, by Industry	6655T
Personal Expenditure on Consumer Goods and Services:	
-Current Dollars, 1926-1946	6686T
Federal Government Surplus or Deficit, Reconciliation of Transactions	
-Related to Income and Expenditure Accounts with	
Rowell-Sirois and Public Accounts Data 1926-1950	6692T
Indexes of Real Expenditures based on PPPS, Canada, United States	7414
Purchasing Power Parities Cdn dollars per United States dollars	7415
Real Expenditures by Category, Canada as percentage of GDP	7416
Current Expend. by category, United States as percentage of GDP	7417
Comparative Price Levels, Canada, United States	7418
Purchasing Power Parities for GDP, OECD countries,	
1990 National Currency per \$US	7419

### Miscellaneous

Selected per Person Income and Product Series at Current and-1986 Prices, unadjusted	6845T
Population of Canada, by Province	599
The Civilian Labour Force	600



# XI -4

## SYSTEM OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

### Provincial Economic Accounts: Annual Estimates, (13-213-XPB)

- 1 - Provincial Gross Domestic Product (Income Based)
- 2 - Provincial Gross Domestic Product (Expenditure Based)
- 3 - Gross Domestic Product at 1992 Prices
- 4 - Implicit Price Indexes, Gross Domestic Demand (1992=100)
- 5 - Government Sector Revenue and Expenditure
- 6 - Federal Government Level Revenue and Expenditure
- 7 - Provincial Government Level Revenue and Expenditure

	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>
Canada	9000	9014	9028	9042	9056	9070	9084
Newfoundland	9001	9015	9029	9043	9057	9071	9085
P.E.I.	9002	9016	9030	9044	9058	9072	9086
Nova Scotia	9003	9017	9031	9045	9059	9073	9087
New Brunswick	9004	9018	9032	9046	9060	9074	9088
Québec	9005	9019	9033	9047	906	9075	9089
Ontario	9006	9020	9034	9048	9062	9076	9090
Manitoba	9007	9021	9035	9049	9063	9077	9091
Saskatchewan	9008	9022	9036	9050	9064	9078	9092
Alberta	9009	9023	9037	9051	9065	9079	9093
British Columbia	9010	9024	9038	9052	9066	9080	9094
Yukon	9011	9025	9039	9053	9067	9081	9095
N.W.T.	9012	9026	9040	9054	9068	9082	9096
Outside Canada	9013	9027	9041	9055	9069	9083	

- 8 - Local Government Revenue and Expenditure
- 9 - Canada and Québec Pension Revenue and Expenditure
- 10 - Direct Taxes-Persons
- 11 - Indirect Taxes
- 12 - Government Investment Income
- 13 - Government Transfer Payments to Persons
- 14 - Government Subsidies and Capital Transfers

	<u>8</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>14</u>
Canada	9097	9110	9124	9138	9151	9164	9178
Newfoundland	9098	9111	9125	9139	9152	9165	9179
P.E.I.	9099	9112	9126	9140	9153	9166	9180
Nova Scotia	9100	9113	9127	9141	9154	9167	9181
New Brunswick	9101	9114	9128	9142	9155	9168	9182
Québec	9102	9115	9129	9143	9156	9169	9183
Ontario	9103	9116	9130	9144	9157	9170	9184
Manitoba	9104	9117	9131	9145	9158	9171	9185
Saskatchewan	9105	9118	9132	9146	9159	9172	9186
Alberta	9106	9119	9133	9147	9160	9173	9187
British Columbia	9107	9120	9134	9148	9161	9174	9188
Yukon	9108	9121	9135	9149	9162	9175	9189
N.W.T.	9109	9122	9136	9150	9163	9176	9190
Outside Canada		9123	9137				9191
Transfer Payments to Persons						9177	

**XI -5**  
**SYSTEM OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS**

- 15 - Intergovernmental Transfers  
16 - Sources and Disposition of Personal Income  
17 - Selected Economic Indicators

	<u>15</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>17</u>
Canada	9192	9205	9219
Newfoundland	9193	9206	9220
P.E.I.	9194	9207	9221
Nova Scotia	9195	9208	9222
New Brunswick	9196	9209	9223
Québec	9197	9210	9224
Ontario	9198	9211	9225
Manitoba	9199	9212	9226
Saskatchewan	9200	9213	9227
Alberta	9201	9214	9228
British Columbia	9202	9215	9229
Yukon	9203	9216	9230
N.W.T.	9204	9217	9231
Outside Canada		9218	

**XI -6**  
**SYSTEM OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS**

**Provincial Economic Accounts: Annual Estimates, (13-213-XPB)**

- 1 - Provincial Gross Domestic Product (Income Based)
- 2 - Provincial Gross Domestic Product (Expenditure Based)
- 3.1 Final Domestic Demand at 1981 Prices
- 3.2 Final Domestic Demand at 1986 Prices
- 4.1 Implicit Price Indexes, Final Domestic Demand (1981=100)
- 4.2 Implicit Price Indexes, Final Domestic Demand (1986=100)
- 5 - Government Sector Revenue and Expenditure

	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3.1</u>	<u>3.2</u>	<u>4.1</u>	<u>4.2</u>	<u>5</u>
Sum of Provinces & Territories	2610T	2622T	6918T	2581T	6933T	2596T	
Newfoundland	2611T	2623T	6919T	2582T	6934T	2597T	6745T
P.E.I.	2612T	2624T	6920T	2583T	6935T	2598T	6746T
Nova Scotia	2613T	2625T	6921T	2584T	6936T	2599T	6747T
New Brunswick	2614T	2626T	6922T	2585T	6937T	2600T	6748T
Québec	2615T	2627T	6923T	2586T	6938T	2601T	6749T
Ontario	2616T	2628T	6924T	2587T	6939T	2602T	6750T
Manitoba	2617T	2629T	6925T	2588T	6940T	2603T	6751T
Saskatchewan	2618T	2630T	6926T	2589T	6941T	2604T	6752T
Alberta	2619T	2631T	6927T	2590T	6942T	2605T	6753T
British Columbia	6949T	6950T	6928T	2591T	6943T	2606T	6754T
Yukon & N.W.T.	2621T	2633T	6929T	2592T	6944T	2607T	6755T
Yukon	4995T	4997T	6930T	2593T	6945T	2608T	4999T
N.W.T.	4996T	4998T	6931T	2594T	6946T	2609T	5000T
Outside Canada	2620T	2632T		2634T	2635		6756T
Regional Adjusting Entry			6932T				

- 6 - Federal Government Revenue and Expenditure
- 7 - Provincial Government Revenue and Expenditure
- 8 - Local Government Revenue and Expenditure
- 9 - Hospital Revenue and Expenditure
- 10 - Canada and Québec Pension Revenue and Expenditure
- 11 - Direct Taxes-Persons
- 12 - Indirect Taxes

	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>12</u>
Sum of Provinces & Territories							
Newfoundland	6757T	6769T	6780T	6791T	6802T	5027T	5038T
P.E.I.	6758T	6770T	6781T	6792T	6803T	5028T	5039T
Nova Scotia	6759T	6771T	6782T	6793T	6804T	5029T	5040T
New Brunswick	6760T	6772T	6783T	6794T	6805T	5030T	5041T
Québec	6761T	6773T	6784T	6795T	6806T	5031T	5042T
Ontario	6762T	6774T	6785T	6796T	6807T	5032T	5043T
Manitoba	6763T	6775T	6786T	6797T	6808T	5033T	5044T
Saskatchewan	6764T	6776T	6787T	6798T	6809T	5034T	5045T
Alberta	6765T	6777T	6788T	6799T	6810T	5035T	5046T
British Columbia	6766T	6778T	6789T	6800T	6811T	6953T	6955T
Yukon & N.W.T.	6767T	6779T	6790T	6801T	6812T	6954T	6956T
Yukon	5001T	5003T	5005T	5007T	5009T	5011T	5013T
N.W.T.	5002T	5004T	5006T	5008T	5010T	5012T	5014T
Outside Canada	6768T				6813T	5037T	



**XI -7**  
**SYSTEM OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS**

- 13 - Other Current Transfers to Government from Persons
- 14 - Government Investment Income
- 15 - Government Transfer Payments to Persons
- 16 - Government Transfer Payments to Business
- 17 - Current Transfers to other levels of Government
- 18 - Sources and Disposition of Personal Income
- 19 - Selected Economic Indicators

	<u>13</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>19</u>
Sum of Provinces & Territories			5067T	6814T	6685T	5099T	6967T
Newfoundland	5048T	5058T	5068T	6815T	5079T	5089T	6968T
P.E.I.	5049T	5059T	5069T	6816T	5080T	5090T	6969T
Nova Scotia	5050T	5060T	5070T	6817T	5081T	5091T	6970T
New Brunswick	5051T	5061T	5071T	6818T	5082T	5092T	6971T
Québec	5052T	5062T	5072T	6819T	5083T	5093T	6972T
Ontario	5053T	5063T	5073T	6820T	5084T	5094T	6973T
Manitoba	5054T	5064T	5074T	6821T	5085T	5095T	6974T
Saskatchewan	5055T	5065T	5075T	6822T	5086T	5096T	6975T
Alberta	5056T	5066T	5076T	6823T	5087T	5097T	6976T
British Columbia	6957T	6959T	6961T	6824T	6963T	6965T	6977T
Yukon & N.W.T.	6958T	6960T	6962T	6825T	6964T	6966T	
Yukon	5015T	5017T	5019T	5021T	5023T	5025T	6978T
N.W.T.	5016T	5018T	5020T	5022T	5024T	5026T	6979T
Outside Canada			5078T			2636T	

**Estimates of Labour Income, (72-005-XPB)**

**WAGES AND SALARIES AND SUPPLEMENTARY INCOME**

a. Seasonally Adjusted	a. Unadjusted	a	b
- Canada		6597	6611
- Newfoundland		6598	6612
- Prince Edward Island		6599	6613
- Nova Scotia		6600	6614
- New Brunswick		6601	6615
- Quebec		6602	6616
- Ontario		6603	6617
- Manitoba		6604	6618
- Saskatchewan		6605	6619
- Alberta		6606	6620
- British Columbia		6607	6621
- Yukon		6608	6622
- Northwest Territories		6609	6623
- Outside Canada		6610	6624
- North and Outside Canada		6626T	6625T

## XI -8 SYSTEM OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

### 2. BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS (67-001-XPB)

The main accounts of Canada's Balance of International Payments are obtainable geographically from the following matrices

a. Annual   b. Quarterly   c. Monthly	a	b	c
All countries	2360	2370	
United States	2361	2371	
United Kingdom	2362	2372	
Other EEC	2364	2374	
Japan	2365	2375	
Other OECD	2366	2376	
Other countries	2367	2377	
All Countries excluding United States & United Kingdom	2363	2373	
All countries seasonally adjusted (current account only)	2369		
Also available are:			
Selected balances (current account, only)			
Canadian Bonds: new issues, retirements, trade in outstanding			
Goods: by category, balance of payments adjustments	2368	2368	
Net official financing, official international reserves and foreign currency borrowings of the Government of Canada	2354T	2354T	
Changes in foreign currency assets and liabilities booked in Canada by Canadian chartered banks	2355	2355	
Business Services Receipts & Payments			
Investment Income	2325	2326	
Direct Investment Transactions	2327	2327	
Portfolio transactions: All Countries	2328	2329	2330
Portfolio transactions: United States			
Portfolio transactions, Canadian Bonds, Stocks & Money Market			
Foreign banks & Stocks by geographic region and type of transaction	2378	2379	2380

# XI -9 SYSTEM OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

## BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS (67-203-XPB)

The main accounts of Canada's Balance of International Payments are obtainable geographically from the following matrices

a. Annual    b. Quarterly	a	b
International Transactions in Services by Category, Raw and Seasonally Adjusted		3183
Commercial Services by Selected Countries and Regions	3178	
By Category -    Travel by Geographic Area	3180	
-    Transportation	3181	
Commercial Services By Category -	3182	
-    by area and affiliation, United States	3184	
-    by area and affiliation, EU	3185	
-    by area and affiliation, Other Countries	3186	
-    by area and affiliation, All Countries	3187	
-    by Enterprises Controlled in Canada	3188	
-    Enterprises Controlled in United States	3189	
-    Enterprises Controlled in Other Countries	3190	
-    Enterprises Controlled in All Countries	3191	
-    by Country of Control and Affiliation, Canada	3192	
-    by Country of Control and Affiliation, United States	3193	
-    by Country of Control and Affiliation, Other Countries	3194	
-    by Country of Control and Affiliation, All Countries	3195	
Commercial Services by Category, Total	3196	
Commercial Services by Industry, Total	3197	

The main accounts of Canada's Balance of International Investment Position are obtainable geographically from the following matrices. (Annual only)

All countries	4180
United States	4181
United Kingdom	4182
Foreign countries other than	
United States and United Kingdom	4183
Other EEC (European Union)	4184
Japan	4185
Other OECD	4186
Other countries	4187
Direct Investment abroad	4188
Foreign Direct Investment in Canada	4189



# XI -10 SYSTEM OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Portfolio transactions Canadian Investment in U.S. stocks, Foreign investment in Canadian Bonds, Foreign investment in Canadian Corporations and Government Enterprises, Foreign Investment in Canadian money market paper, annual	4190
Canadian Banks' Foreign Currency position with non-residents (assets & liabilities,net), by country- Foreign investment in the debt of Canadian governments, government enterprises and corporations - by type, annual	
Capital employed in non-financial industries in Canada, ownership and control, annual	4193T
Canada's international investment position, all countries, foreign portfolio and other investments in Canada, market values of Canadian Bonds, year en	4194
Canada's international position- portfolio transactions, Candian bonds and money market, by sector, by geographic region, Quarterly	4195

## Publication references:

- Canada's Balance of International Payments (67-001-XPB)
- Canada's International Transactions in Securities (67-002-XPB)
- Canada's International Investment Position (67-202-XPB)
- Canada's International Transactions in Services (67-203-XPB)

# XI-11

## SYSTEM OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

### 3. GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRY AT FACTOR COST

- at the national level.

#### Gross Domestic Product at factor cost by industry:

	Current prices	at 1992 constant prices	at 1986 constant prices	at 1981 constant prices
Monthly - seasonally adjusted		4680	4673T	4667T
- not seasonally adjusted		4681	4674T	4668T
Quarterly- seasonally adjusted		4678	4671T	3665T
- not seasonally adjusted		4679	4672T	4666T
Annual - Gross Domestic Product	4663T	4677	4670T	4664T
- Gross Output	4675		4676	
Annual - Business Sector	4763			
- Non Commercial Sector	4764			
- Total Economy	4765			
- Special Aggregations	4766			

#### Gross Domestic Product Gross Output and Intermediate Inputs by Industry:

- Dollars in Current Prices	1125T
- Dollars in Constant (1971) Prices	1126T
- Indexes in Current Prices	1127T
- Indexes in Constant (1971) Prices	1128T
- Implicit Price Indexes	1129T

#### Publication references:

On a 1971 base, a continuous record from 1971 of Gross Domestic Product and Industrial Production and their components may be obtained from the following Statistics Canada publication: Gross Domestic Product by Industry, (61-213-XPB).

#### Real Domestic Product by Industry

Data for the period prior to 1961 can be obtained from the following matrices:

Real Domestic Product- Annual (1971=100)	389T
- Annual (1961=100)	383T
- Quarterly (1961=100)	15T
Index of Industrial Production - Annual (1961=100)	384T
- Monthly (1961=100)	16T
Census value added prices in goods-producing industries, Canada, Provinces and Territories - Annual from 1961	4005T
Provincial Gross Domestic Product, by Industry, Annual from 1971	4006T
Provincial Gross Domestic Product in Constant (1971) Prices, by Industry, Annual from 1971	4007T

#### Publication references:

Provincial Gross Domestic Product by Industry 71=100 1971-1984, (15-203-XPB)

Provincial Gross Domestic Product by Industry 81=100 1984-1986, (15-203-XPB)

## XI -12 SYSTEM OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

### Gross Domestic Product by Industry, annual

Estimates of Gross Domestic Product by Industry and Province and Territory for the 1984-1987 period differ from previously published estimates for the period 1971 to 1984 because they have been integrated to the Input-Output Sources, concepts and methods at the provincial level.

Period (from to)	current dollars	constant dollars	current dollars	current dollars	constant dollars (81=100)	constant dollars (81=100)	constant dollars (86=100)
		92-		71-84	84-86	71-84	84-
Newfoundland	8406	8418	7360T	7871T	7371T	7882T	7904T
Prince Edward Island	8407	8419	7361T	7872T	7372T	7883T	7905T
Nova Scotia	8408	8420	7362T	7873T	7373T	7884T	7906T
New Brunswick	8409	8421	7363T	7874T	7374T	7885T	7907T
Québec	8410	8422	7364T	7875T	7375T	7886T	7908T
Ontario	8411	8423	7365T	7876T	7376T	7887T	7909T
Manitoba	8412	8424	7366T	7877T	7377T	7888T	7910T
Saskatchewan	8413	8425	7367T	7878T	7378T	7889T	7911T
Alberta	8414	8426	7368T	7879T	7379T	7890T	7912T
British Columbia	8415	8427	7369T	7880T	7380T	7891T	7913T
Yukon and Northwest Territories			7370T	7881T	7381T	7892T	
Yukon	8416	8428	7358T				7914T
Northwest Territories	8417	8429	7359T				7915T

### Gross Output by Industry, annual

Period (from to)	84-86	84-86
Newfoundland	7382T	7393T
Prince Edward Island	7383T	7394T
Nova Scotia	7384T	7395T
New Brunswick	7385T	7396T
Québec	7386T	7397T
Ontario	7387T	7398T
Manitoba	7388T	7399T
Saskatchewan	7389T	7400T
Alberta	7390T	7401T
British Columbia	7391T	7402T
Yukon and Northwest Territories	7392T	7403T



# XI -13

## SYSTEM OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

### 4. FINANCIAL FLOW ACCOUNTS, (13-014-XPB), (13-214-XPB)

Current publications include data for the two most recent years. The current data and the historical record from 1962 are available for all sectors and subsectors in the following matrices:

Sector Flows By Quarter

Statement 1. Financial Market Summary Table 750

#### **TABLE**

2-1 I & II.	Persons and Unincorporated Business	701
2-2 III.	Non-financial Private Corporations	702
2-3 IV.	Non-financial Government Enterprises	703
2-4 IV 1.	Non-financial Government Enterprises: Federal	704
2-5 IV 2.	Non-financial Government Enterprises: Provincial	705
2-6 IV 3.	Non-financial Government Enterprises: Local	706
2-7 V.	The Monetary Authorities	707
2-8 V 1.	Bank of Canada	708
2-9 V 2.	Exchange Fund Account	709
2-10 V 3.	The Monetary Authorities: Other	710
2-11 VI.	Banks and the Near-Banks	711
2-12 VI 1.	Chartered Banks	712
2-13 VI 2.	Near-Banks	713
2-14 VI 2.1.	Québec Savings Banks	714
2-15 VI 2.2.	Credit Unions and Caisses Populaires	715
2-16 VI 2.3.	Trust Companies	716
2-17 VI 2.4.	Mortgage Loan Companies	717
2-18 VII.	Insurance Companies and Pension Funds	719
2-19 VII 1.	Life Business of Life Insurance Companies and Fraternal Benefit Societies	720
2-20 VII 2.	Segregated Funds of Life Insurance Companies	721
2-21 VII 3.	Trusted Pension Plans	723
2-22 VIII.	Other Private Financial Institutions	724
2-23 VIII 1.	Investment Dealers	725
2-24 VIII 2.	Mutual Funds	726
2-25 VIII 3.	Fire and Casualty Insurance Companies	722
2-27 VIII 4.	Sales Finance and Consumer Loan Companies	718
2-29 VIII 6.	Other, N.E.I.	728
2-30 IX.	Public Financial Institutions	729
2-31 IX 1.	Public Financial Institutions: Federal	730
2-32 IX 2.	Public Financial Institutions: Provincial	731
2-33 X.	Federal Government	732
2-34 XI.	Provincial and Local Governments and Hospitals	733
2-35 XI 1.	Provincial Governments	734
2-36 XI 2.	Local Governments	735
2-37 XI 3.	Hospitals	736
2-38 XII.	Social Security Funds	737
2-39 XII 1.	Canada Pension Plan	738
2-40 XII 2.	Québec Pension Plan	739
2-41 XIII.	Rest of the World	740
2-42 XIV.	Residual Error of Estimate, Income and Expenditure Accounts	741
2-43	Total Quarterly Flows	743

# XI -14

## SYSTEM OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Corporate and Government Business Enterprises	742
Financial Institutions	744
Financial Flows, by Quarter, Government	749
Financial Market Summary Table, Seasonally Adjusted, Annual	748
Financial Flows, Issuers of Asset-backed Securities, Quarterly	796
Financial Flows, Non-Financial Corporations Including GBE, Quarterly	797

### National Balance Sheet Accounts, (13-214-XPB)

The basic historical record of Balance Sheets for the economy is published in National Balance Sheet Accounts, Cat. 13-214-XPB, Vol. 1. This supersedes all data on year-end outstanding previously published in "Annual Flows and Year-end Financial Assets and Liabilities, catalogue 13-563-XPB Vol. II. New data are available from 1961 for all sectors and subsectors in the following matrices:

### Annual Balance Sheets

Statement 1. Credit Market Summary Table	794
--	-----

### TABLE

1-1	National Balance Sheet, Annual	793
3-1 I & II.	Persons and Unincorporated Business	751
3-3 IV.	Non-financial Government Enterprises	753
3-4 IV 1.	Non-financial Government Enterprises: Federal	754
3-5 IV 2.	Non-financial Government Enterprises: Provincial	755
3-6 IV 3.	Non-financial Government Enterprises: Local	756
3-7 V.	The Monetary Authorities	757
3-8 V 1.	Bank of Canada	758
3-9 V 2.	Exchange Fund Account	759
3-10 V 3.	The Monetary Authorities: Other	760
3-11 VI.	Banks and the Near-Banks	761
3-12 VI 1.	Chartered Banks	762
3-13 VI 2.	Near-Banks	763
3-14 VI 2.1	Québec Savings Banks	764
3-15 VI 2.2	Credit Unions and Caisses Populaires	765
3-16 VI 2.3	Trust Companies	766
3-17 VI 2.4	Mortgage Loan Companies	767
3-18 VII.	Insurance Companies and Pension Funds	768
3-19 VII 1.	Life Business of Life Insurance Companies & Fraternal Benefit Societies	769
3-20 VII 2.	Segregated Funds of Life Insurance Companies	770
3-21 VII 3.	Trusteed Pension Plans	771
3-22 VIII.	Other Private Financial Institutions	772
3-23 VIII 1.	Investment Dealers	773
3-24 VIII 2.	Mutual Funds	774
3-25 VIII 3.	Fire and Casualty Insurance Companies	775
3-26	Sector & Subsectors year-end outstandings from 1961	776
3-27 VIII 4.	Sales Finance and Consumer Loan Companies	777

# XI -15

## SYSTEM OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

3-28 VIII 5.	Accident and Sickness Branches of Life Insurance Companies	791
3-29 VIII 6.	Other, N.E.I.	778
3-29	Sector & Subsectors year-end outstandings from 1961	795
3-30 IX.	Public Financial Institutions	779
3-31 IX 1.	Public Financial Institutions: Federal	780
3-32 IX 2.	Public Financial Institutions: Provincial	781
3-33 X.	Federal Government	782
3-34 XI.	Provincial and Local Governments and Hospitals	783
3-35 XI 1.	Provincial Governments	784
3-36 XI 2.	Local Governments	785
3-38 XII.	Social Security Funds	787
3-39 XII 1.	Canada Pension Plan	788
3-40 XII 2.	Québec Pension Plan	789
3-41 XIII.	Rest of the World	790
3-43	Total All Sectors, Annual	792

### 5. AGGREGATE PRODUCTIVITY MEASURES, Annual (15-204-XPB)

Data in columns A and B are on old classification system which is no longer used in Aggregate Productivity Measures; but could be used for historical studies. These data are no longer updated. Column C contains matrices with current data.

	a	b	c
Number of Persons at Work	601T	1106T	7916
Number of Paid Workers	602T	1107T	7917
Number of Person-Hours Worked of Persons at Work	603T	1108T	7918
Number of Person-Hours Worked of Paid Workers	604T	1109T	7919
Real GDP Per Persons at Work	605T	1110T	7920
Real GDP Per Person-Hours Worked of Persons at Work	606T	1111T	7921
Average Hours Worked Per Week	613T	1112T	7928
Average Hours Worked Per Week Paid Workers	614T	1113T	7929
Labour Compensation - Persons at Work	615T	1114T	7930
- Per Persons at Work	616T	1115T	7931
- Per Person-Hour Worked of Persons at Work	617T	1116T	7932
Unit Labour Cost	618T	1117T	7933
- Real Gross Domestic Product	623T		
Index of- Persons at Work	607T		7922
- Paid Workers	608T		7923
- Person-Hours Worked of Persons at Work	609T		7924
- Person-Hours Worked of Paid Workers	610T		7925



## XI -16 SYSTEM OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

- Real GDP Per Person at Work	611T	7926
- Real GDP Per Person-Hour Worked of Persons at Work	612T	7927
- of Labour Compensation of Persons at Work	619T	7934
- of Labour Compensation Per Person at Work	620T	7935
- of Labour Compensation Per Person-Hour Worked of Persons at Work	621T	7936
- of Unit Labour Cost	622T	7937
- of Real Gross Domestic Product	624T	7938
- No. of persons at Work		7939

### **Multifactor Productivity Measures.** (15-204-XPB)

Indices of the industry and the interindustry measures of multifactor productivity levels for business sector industries, the total business sector, and selected aggregates, 1961=100. Total business sector estimates for the two most recent years are preliminary. Estimates are experimental.

Gross Output Productivity, based on Persons Hours, Annual	7896
Net-Gross Output Productivity, based on Persons Hours, Annual	7897
Value-Added Productivity, based on Persons Hours, Annual	7898
Interindustry Productivity, based on Persons Hours, Annual	7899
Gross Output Productivity, based on Employment, Annual	7900T
Net-Gross Output Productivity, based on Employment, Annual	7901T
Value-Added Productivity, based on Employment, Annual	7902T
Interindustry Productivity, based on Employment, Annual	7903T

### **6. INPUT-OUTPUT TABLES**

Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy 1971-1976, (15-201-XPB)

The basic historical data are presented at the M Level for the years 61-76 inclusive. Areas covered in the I-O CANSIM Tables are: Outputs, Inputs, and Final Demand in both current and constant prices, as well as the multipliers in current prices only.

	Current Prices	Constant Prices
<b><u>Inputs and Outputs.</u></b> Annual		
Agriculture	4500T	4560T
Forestry	4501T	4561T
Fishing, Hunting & Trapping	4502T	4562T
Metal Mines	4503T	4563T
Mineral Fuels	4504T	4564T
Non-Metal Mines & Quarries	4505T	4565T
Services Incidental to Mining	4506T	4566T
Food & Beverage Industry	4507T	4567T
Tobacco Products Industries	4508T	4568T
Rubber & Plastic Product Ind.	4509T	4569T
Leather Industries	4510T	4570T
Textile Industries	4511T	4571T
Knitting Mills	4512T	4572T
Clothing Industries	4513T	4573T

**XI -17**  
**SYSTEM OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS**

	Current Prices	Constant Prices
Wood	4514T	4574T
Furniture, Fixture Industries	4515T	4575T
Paper & Allied Industries	4516T	4576T
Printing & Publishing	4517T	4577T
Primary Metal Industries	4518T	4578T
Metal Fabricating Industries	4519T	4579T
Machinery Industries	4520T	4580T
Trans. Equipment Industries	4521T	4581T
Electrical Products Industries	4522T	4582T
Non-Metal Mineral Prod. Ind.	4523T	4583T
Petroleum & Coal Prod. Ind.	4524T	4584T
Chemical & Chemical Prod. Ind.	4525T	4585T
Misc. Manufacturing	4526T	4586T
Construction Industry	4527T	4587T
Trans. & Storage	4528T	4588T
Communication	4529T	4589T
Electric Power, Gas, Other Utilities	4530T	4590T
Wholesale Trade	4531T	4591T
Retail Trade	4532T	4592T
Owner Occupied Dwellings	4533T	4593T
Finance Ins. & Real Estate	4534T	4594T
Education & Health Services	4535T	4595T
Amusement Recreation Services	4536T	4596T
Service to Business Management	4537T	4597T
Accommodation, Food Services	4538T	4598T
Personal & Misc. Services	4539T	4599T
<u>Inputs and Outputs</u> Annual		
Trans. Margins	4540T	4600T
Operating Office Lab & Food	4541T	4601T
Travel Promotion Advtg.	4542T	4602T
Total Industries	4543T	4603T
<u>Final Demand</u>		
Machinery, Equipment Government	4551T	4611T
Inventories	4552T	4612T
Domestic Exports	4553T	4613T
Re-exports	4554T	4614T
Imports	4555T	4615T
Government Gross Current Expenditure	4556T	4616T
Government Sale of Goods & Services	4557T	4617T
Final Expenditure on GDP	4558T	4618T
<u>Consumer Expenditure</u>		
Autos, Repairs and Parts	4619T	4641T
Other Durable	4620T	4642T
Clothing and Footwear	4621T	4643T
Other Semi-Durable	4622T	4644T
Food, Beverage and Tobacco	4623T	4645T
Fuel and Electricity	4624T	4646T

# XI -18

## SYSTEM OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

	Current Prices	Constant Prices
Gasoline, Oil and Grease	4625T	4647T
Other Non-Durable	4626T	4648T
Gross Rent	4627T	4649T
Medical and Hospital Care	4628T	4650T
Transportation & Communication Services	4629T	4651T
Expenditures in Rest. & Hotels etc.	4630T	4652T
Net Expenditures Abroad	4631T	4653T
Other Services	4632T	4654T
<u>Construction</u>		
Manufacturing	4633T	4655T
Mining, Quarrying and Oil Wells	4634T	4656T
Housing and Real Estate Commissions	4635T	4657T
Other Business	4636T	4658T
Government	4637T	4659T
<u>Machinery &amp; Equipment</u>		
Manufacturing	4638T	4660T
Mining, Quarrying and Oil Wells	4639T	4661T
Other Business	4640T	4662T
Multipliers	4559T	

### Input-Output Tables

Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy (15-510-XPB). The basic historical data are represented at the M level for the years 1961 onwards. Areas covered in the I-O CANSIM Tables are: Outputs, Inputs and Final Demand in both current and constant prices.

	Current Prices	Current Prices	Constant Prices	Constant Prices	Constant Prices	Constant Prices
		(86=100)		(81=100)	(71=100)	(61=100)
Inputs and Outputs Industries, Annual						
Agriculture and Related Services	9359	7711T	2110	7000T	4683T	7791T
Fishing and Trapping	9360	7712T	2111	7001T	4684T	7792T
Logging and Forestry	9361	7713T	2112	7002T	4685T	7793T
Mining	9362	7714T	2113	7003T	4686T	7794T
Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas	9363	7715T	2114	7004T	4687T	7795T
Quarry and Sand Pit	9364	7716T	2115	7005T	4688T	7796T
Service Related to Mineral Extraction	9365	7717T	2116	7006T	4689T	7797T
Food	9366	7718T	2117	7007T	4690T	7798T
Beverage	9367	7719T	2118	7008T	4691T	7799T
Tobacco Products	9368	7720T	2119	7009T	4692T	7800T
Rubber Products	9369	7721T	2120	7010T	4693T	7801T
Plastic Products	9370	7722T	2121	7011T	4694T	7802T
Leather and Allied Products	9371	7723T	2122	7012T	4695T	7803T
Primary Textile Industries	9372	7724T	2123	7013T	4696T	7804T
Textile Products	9373					



**XI -19**  
**SYSTEM OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS**

	Current Prices	Current Prices	Constant Prices (86=100)	Constant Prices (81=100)	Constant Prices (71=100)	Constant Prices (61=100)
Clothing	9374	7725T	2124	7014T	4697T	7805T
Wood	9375	7726T	2125	7015T	4698T	7806T
Furniture and Fixture	9376	7727T	2126	7016T	4699T	7807T
Paper and Allied Products	9377	7728T	2127	7017T	4700T	7808T
Printing, Publishing and Allied Products	9378	7729T	2128	7018T	4701T	7809T
Primary Metal	9379	7730T	2129	7019T	4702T	7810T
Fabricated Metal Products	9380	7731T	2130	7020T	4703T	7811T
Machinery	9391	7732T	2131	7021T	4704T	7812T
Transportation Equipment	9392	7733T	2132	7022T	4705T	7813T
Electrical and Electronic Products	9393	7734T	2133	7023T	4706T	7814T
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	9394	7735T	2134	7024T	4707T	7815T
Refined Petroleum and Coal Products	9395	7736T	2135	7025T	4708T	7816T
Chemical and Chemical Products	9396	7737T	2136	7026T	4709T	7817T
Other Manufacturing	9397	7738T	2137	7027T	4710T	7818T
Construction	9398	7739T	2138	7028T	4711T	7819T
Transportation	9399	7740T	2139	7029T	4712T	7820T
Pipeline Transport	9400	7741T	2140	7030T	4713T	7821T
Storage and Warehousing	9401	7742T	2141	7031T	4714T	7822T
Communication	9402	7743T	2142	7032T	4715T	7823T
Other Utilities	9403	7744T	2143	7033T	4716T	7824T
Wholesale Trade	9404	7745T	2144	7034T	4717T	7825T
Retail Trade	9405	7746T	2145	7035T	4718T	7826T
Finance and Real Estate	9406	7747T	2146	7036T	4719T	7827T
Insurance	9407	7748T	2147	7037T	4720T	7828T
Government Royalties - Natural Resources		7749T	2148	7038T	4721T	7829T
Owner Occupied Dwellings	9408	7750T	2149	7039T	4722T	7830T
Business Service	9409	7751T	2150	7040T	4723T	7831T
Educational Service	9410	7752T	2151	7041T	4724T	7832T
Health Services	9431	7753T	2152	7042T	4725T	7833T
Accommodation and Food Service	9432	7754T	2153	7043T	4726T	7834T
Amusement and Recreational Services	9433	7755T	2154	7044T	4727T	7835T
Personal and Household Services	9434	7756T	2155	7045T	4728T	7836T
Other Services	9435	7757T	2156	7046T	4729T	7837T
Operating, Office, Cafeteria and Laboratory Supplies	9493	7758T	2157	7047T	4730T	7838T
Travel, Advertising and Promotion	9494	7759T	2158	7048T	4731T	7839T
Transportation Margins	9495	7760T	2159	7049T	4732T	7840T
Total	9600	7761T	2160	7050T	4733T	7841T

**XI -20**  
**SYSTEM OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS**

	Current Prices	Current Prices	Constant Prices	Constant Prices	Constant Prices	Constant Prices
			(86=100)	(81=100)	(71=100)	(61=100)
<u>Final Demand - sectors = Personal Expenditures</u>						
Motor Vehicles, Parts and Repairs	9601	7762T	2161	7051T	4734T	7842T
Furniture and Household Appliances	9602	7763T	2162	7052T	4735T	7843T
Other Durable Goods	9603	7764T	2163	7053T	4736T	7844T
Clothing and Footwear	9604	7765T	2164	7054T	4737T	7845T
Other Semi-Durable Goods	9605	7766T	2165	7055T	4738T	7846T
Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	9606	7767T	2166	7056T	4739T	7847T
Motor Fuels and Lubricants	9607	7768T	2167	7057T	4740T	7848T
Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels	9608	7769T	2168	7058T	4741T	7849T
Other Non-Durable Goods	9609	7770T	2169	7059T	4742T	7850T
Gross Rent (Imputed and Paid)	9610	7771T	2170	7060T	4743T	7851T
Restaurants and Hotels	9611	7772T	2171	7061T	4744T	7852T
Net Expenditure Abroad	9612	7773T	2172	7062T	4745T	7853T
Other Services	9613	7774T	2173	7063T	4746T	7854T
<u>Construction</u>						
Manufacturing	9624	7775T	2174	7064T	4747T	7855T
Mining, Quarrying, and Oil Wells	9625	7776T	2175	7065T	4748T	7856T
Housing and Real Estate Commissions		7777T	2176	7066T	4749T	7857T
Other Business		7778T	2177	7067T	4750T	7858T
Government	9633	7779T	2178	7068T	4751T	7859T
<u>Machinery and Equipment</u>						
Manufacturing	9614	7780T	2179	7069T	4752T	7860T
Mining, Quarrying, and Oil Wells	9615	7781T	2180	7070T	4753T	7861T
Other Business		7782T	2181	7071T	4754T	7862T
Government	9623	7783T	2182	7072T	4755T	7863T
<u>Other Sectors</u>						
Inventories	9634	7784T	2183	7073T	4756T	7864T
Domestic Exports &	9636	7785T	2184	7074T	4757T	7865T
Re-Exports	9636	7786T	2185	7075T	4758T	7866T
Imports	9637	7787T	2186	7076T	4759T	7867T
Government Gross Current Expenditures		7788T	2187	7077T	4760T	7868T
Government Sale of Goods and Services		7789T	2188	7078T	4761T	7869T
Final Expenditure on GDP	9638	7790T	2189	7079T	4762T	7870T

# XI -21

## SYSTEM OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

### 7. INTERPROVINCIAL AND INTERNATIONAL TRADE FLOWS, Annual

#### Interprovincial and International Trade Flows at producer prices:

Grains	4201
Other Agricultural Products	4202
Forestry Products	4203
Fishing & Trapping Products	4204
Metallic Ores & Concentrates	4205
Mineral Fuels	4206
Non Metallic Minerals	4207
Services Incidental to Mining	4208
Meat, Fish and Dairy Products	4209
Fruits, Vegetables, Feed, Misc. Food Products	4210
Beverages	4211
Tobacco & Tobacco Products	4212
Rubber, Leather, Plastic Fabricated Products	4213
Textile Products	4214
Knitted Products & Clothing	4215
Lumber, Sawmill, Other Wood Products	4216
Furniture & Fixtures	4217
Paper & Paper Products	4218
Printing & Publishing	4219
Primary Metal Products	4220
Metal Fabricated Products	4221
Machinery & Equipment	4222
Autos, Trucks, Other Transportation Equipment	4223
Electrical & Communications Products	4224
Non Metallic Mineral Products	4225
Petroleum & Coal Products	4226
Chemicals, Chemical Products	4227
Misc. Manufactured Products	4228
Residential Construction	4229
Non residential Construction	4230
Repair Construction	4231
Transportation and Storage	4232
Communication Services	4233
Other Utilities	4234
Wholesale Margins	4235
Retail Margins	4236
Imputed Rent, Owner Occupied Dwellings	4237
Other Finance, Insurance, Real Estate	4238
Business Services	4239
Personal & Other Miscellaneous Services	4240
Transportation Margins	4241
Spare Parts, Maintenance, Laboratory, Office & Cafeteria Supplies	4242
Travel, Advertising, Promotion	4243
Non competing Imports	4244
Unallocated Imports & Exports	4245



**XI -22**  
**SYSTEM OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS**

Interprovincial and International Trade Flows at producer prices:

Primary Goods	4250
Total Goods Mainly Produced by Manufacturing Industries	4251
Primary & Manufactured Goods	4252
Total Goods	4253
Total Services	4254
Total Goods & Services	4255

**8. CURRENT ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, Monthly**

(1) Business Leading Indicators: For Canada	191	161T
For United States	192T	158T
(2) Real Manufacturing Shipments, Orders & Inventories:(1992 Dollars)	186	
(2) Real Manufacturing Shipments, Orders & Inventories:(1986 Dollars)		179T
(1981 Dollars)		173T
(1971 Dollars)		177T
(3) Personal Expenditures on Goods, Current and Constant Price Indexes (1981=100)		178T

**9. HUMAN ACTIVITY AND ENVIRONMENT: A compendium of Statistics, (11-509-XPB)**

**Human Activity & Environment -Annual:**

Government Expenditure on Environment and Resources	4970T
Energy Indicators, 1958-1989	4971T
Consumption of Primary Energy, 1958-1989	4972T
Gross Domestic Product by Impact Class, 1961-1987	4973T

## XII - 1 TRANSPORTATION

Volume and financial measures of the activities for the three modes of transport of the the transportation industry in Canada are presented in this section.

SUBJECT MATTER	CONTACT	TELEPHONE
1. Air Statistics and Surface Statistics	Mr. B. Lund.....	(613)997-6190
	Mr. R. Larocque .....	(613)951-2486
2. Transport Canada	Mr. J. Rose .....	(613)990-1142

### FURTHER REFERENCES

for	see
International Travel	Other Selected Statistics

### 1. AIR AND SURFACE STATISTICS (52-001-XPB), (52-003-XPB), (53-219-XPB) (53-003-XPB), (55-001-XPB), (55-002-XPB)

1. Canadian Air Carriers Operating Statistics, monthly		123T
2. Advance Operational & Financial Statistics on Major Airlines, Monthly		385
3. Canadian Railways Operating Statistics, monthly		142T
4. Motor Carriers Freight Survey-Origin and Destination, monthly		143
5. Motor Carriers Freight Survey-Financial, quarterly		144
6. International Seaborne Shipping Statistics, quarterly		145
7. Coastwise Shipping Statistics, quarterly		146
8. Railway Carloadings, Revenue Freight - 1970 to Date		143I
9. Urban Transit Operating Statistics, monthly	346	351T
10. Passenger Bus Intercity and Rural, monthly	347	352T
11. Road Motor Vehicle, Trailer & Snowmobile Registrations, Annual		
Canada		356
Newfoundland		359
Prince Edward Island		360
Nova Scotia		363
New Brunswick		364
Québec		367
Ontario		368
Manitoba		371
Saskatchewan		372
Alberta		375
British Columbia		376
Yukon		379
Northwest Territories		380

## XII - 2 TRANSPORTATION

### 2. TRANSPORT CANADA, Dangerous Goods Directorate, Annual

- a. Number of Accidents - Total
- b. Number of Accidents - Road
- c. Number of Accidents - Rail
- d. Number of Accidents - Facility
- e. Number of Accidents - Air

	a	b	c	d	e
1. Number of Emergency Response Personnel (ERP) at accident scene	821	833	845	858	870
2. Sources of Information Regarding Reportable Accidents	822	834	846	859	871
3. Total Number of Accidents Canada and Provinces	823	835	847	860	872
4. Number of Accidents by Geographic Area	824	836	848	861	873
5. Accidents by phase of Transport	825	837	849	862	874
6. Accidents by Type	826	838	850	863	875
7. Accidents by Type of Action	827	839	851	864	876
8. Accidents by Top Ten Initiating Events	828	840	852	865	877
9. Accidents by Underlying Factor	829	841	853	866	878
10. Number of Fatal Accidents and Total Number of Deaths	830	842	854	867	879
11. Number of Accidents Involving Injuries	831	843	855	868	880
12. Number of Accidents by Level of Severity on a scale of 1 to 10	832	844	856	869	881
13. Total Number of Reportable Accidents	820				
14. Number of Accidents by Facility				857	

Number of deaths occurring in dangerous goods reportable accidents	809
Number of injuries occurring in dangerous goods reportable accidents	810
Number of deaths occurring in dangerous goods reportable road accidents	811
Number of injuries occurring in dangerous goods reportable road accidents	812
Number of deaths occurring in dangerous goods reportable rail accidents	813
Number of injuries occurring in dangerous goods reportable rail accidents	814
Number of deaths occurring in dangerous goods reportable facility accidents	815
Number of injuries occurring in dangerous goods reportable facility accidents	816
Number of deaths occurring in dangerous goods reportable air accidents	817
Number of injuries occurring in dangerous goods reportable air accidents	818



## XII - 3 TRANSPORTATION

### TRANSPORT CANADA, Dangerous Goods Directorate, Annual

- a. Number of Accidents - Total
- b. Number of Accidents - Road
- c. Number of Accidents - Rail
- d. Number of Accidents - Facility
- e. Number of Accidents - Air

	a	b	c	d	e
1. Number of dangerous goods reportable accidents by dangerous goods classes 1-9, annual	2750	2756	2762	2768	2774
2. Top 10 dangerous goods involved in dangerous goods reportable accidents, annual	2751	2757	2763	2769	2775
3. Number of dangerous goods reportable accidents by release location, annual	2752	2758	2764	2770	2776
4. Damage sustained to means of containment for dangerous goods reportable accidents, annual	2753	2759	2765	2771	2777
5. Number of dangerous goods reportable accidents by containment type, annual	2754	2760	2766	2772	2778
6. Top 5 package containment types involved in dangerous goods reportable accidents, annual	2755	2761	2767	2773	2779



# XIII -1 HISTORICAL STATISTICS

## Demographic Statistics

Historical demographic statistics are contained in Matrices 10000 to 10025 inclusive. Data in this group of matrices sometimes goes as far back as 1867 up to 1971, and will remain static (no longer updated on a current basis). These data reside on the base for historical purposes only.

Estimated Population of Canada, 1867 - 1977, Annual	10000
Population of Canada, by Province and Territories, 1851 - 1971, Decennial	10001
Estimates of Undercoverage of Population by selected characteristics Canada, 1861-1976 Quinquennial	10002
Population Density per square mile, Canada, and Provinces, 1871 - 1971, Decennial	10003
Population, Rural and Urban, Canada, 1871 - 1971, Decennial	10004
Population in Incorporated Centres of 1,000 persons and over, by size groups, Canada 1871 - 1971, Decennial	10005
Rural Population Farm and Non-farm, Canada, 1941 - 1971, Decennial	10006
Population by Age and Sex, 1851 - 1971, Canada, Decennial	10007
Population by Age and Sex, Urban and Rural 1921 - 1971 Canada, Decennial	10008
Population by Marital Status and Sex, 1871 - 1971, Canada, Decennial	10009
Origins of the Population, Canada 1871 - 1971, Decennial	10010
Principal Religious Denominations of the Population, Canada, 1871 - 1971, Decennial	10011
Mother Tongues of the Population, Canada, 1931 - 1971, Decennial	10012
Number of Children ever born per 1,000 ever married women, 15 years of age and over, total Rural and Urban, Canada 1961 - 1971, Decennial	10013
Number of Households and Average Number of Persons per household, Canada Rural and Urban, 1881 - 1971, Decennial	10014
Number of Families and Average Number of Persons per Family, Canada Rural and Urban 1881 - 1971, Decennial	10015
Population, Canadian, Other British and Foreign-Born, by Sex 1871 - 1971, Decennial	10016
Population, by Birthplace and sex, Rural and Urban, 1921 - 1971, Decennial	10017
Population, Canadian, Other British and Foreign-Born, by Age and Sex, 1911- 1971, Decennial	10018
Country of Birth of Other British-Born and Foreign-Born Population, 1871 - 1971, Decennial	10019
Province of Residence and Province of birth of Native-Born internal migrants in Canada 1871 - 1971, Decennial	10020
Changes in Population through natural increase and migration, by Province, by Intercensal Intervals 1941 - 1971, Decennial	10021
Immigrant Arrivals in Canada, 1852 - 1977, Annual	10022
Immigration to Canada by intended occupations and dependents (1953 - 1976) Series level 1 - 1.2.3, (overseas and the United States) Series level 2 - 2.2.3 (Overseas), Annual	10023
Immigration to Canada by Age and Sex, Marital Status, 1933 - 1976, Annual	10024
Immigration to Canada, by Country of last Permanent Residence, 1956 - 1976, Annual	10025





## INQUIRES LIST

### NAMES OF STATISTICS CANADA AND OTHER AGENCY STAFF MEMBERS TO CONTACT CONCERNING AVAILABILITY, CONCEPTS, METHODS, LIMITATIONS, ECT. OF DATA ON CANSIM.

<u>AGENCY CODE</u>	<u>SUBJECT MATTER</u>	<u>CONTACT</u>	<u>TELEPHONE</u>
BANK RES.	BANK OF CANADA - Bank of Canada Review	Mrs. M. McGrath	(613)782-8531
CCA BANKR	CONSUMER AND CORPORATE AFFAIRS - Bankruptcies	M. C. Leduc	(613)997-1281
CCFM NFDP	NATURAL RESOURCES CANADA - Canadian Forestry Statistics	Ms. S. Gailloux	(613)947-9072
CMHC SSD2	CANADA MORTGAGE AND HOUSING - Housing Starts and Completions - Canadian Housing Statistics	Mr. H. Mulder "	(613)748-2360 "
EMR RES	NATURAL RESOURCES CANADA - Principal Statistics of Mining - Mineral Industries - Energy Statistics Handbook	Ms. J. Paquette Ms. T. Newman Mr. R. St.Jean	(613)992-9005 (613)992-7108 (613)996-4264
LAB CAN	LABOUR CANADA - Wage Developments	Mr. B. Fortin	(613)953-0070
HLTH CDA	HEALTH CANADA - Views & Behaviours of Multinational Youth	Ms. M. Johnston	(613)957-0657
SCOT MCLD	SCOTIA MCLEOD - Market Indices	Ms. M. Braithwaite	(416)863-7668
STC AGR	AGRICULTURE <u>Crops Section</u> - Exports Clearances of Major Grains - Customs Exports of Specified Processed Products - Producers' Deliveries of Major Grains - Field Crop Reporting Series - Fruit and Vegetable Production - Honey Production - Production and Value of Maple Products - Greenhouse, Sod & Nursery Industries - Mushrooms - Canadian Potatoe Production	Mr. R. Burroughs " " Mr. O. Code Mr.B. Parsons " " " " " Ms.B. McLaughlin	(613)951-2890 " " (613)951-8719 (613)951-8727 " " " " " (902)893-7251

INQUIRES LIST -Continued

<u>AGENCY CODE</u>	<u>SUBJECT MATTER</u>	<u>CONTACT</u>	<u>TELEPHONE</u>
STC AGR	<u>Livestock and Animal Products</u>		
	- Production & Stocks of Poultry and Eggs	Mr.C. Ogrodinik	(613)951-2860
	- Livestock Statistics	Mr. R. Plourde	(613)951-8716
	- Livestock Grain Consumption	"	"
	- The Dairy Review	Ms. D. Dupuis	(613)951-2553
	- Food Consumption in Canada	"	"
	- Stocks of Frozen Meat Products	Mr.M. Elward	(613)951-8715
	- Production and Value of Aquaculture	Ms. B. Alain	(613)893-7251
	- Report on Fur Farms	"	"
	- Fur Production	"	"
	<u>Farm Income and Prices</u>		
	- Farm Net Income	Ms. L. Leckie	(613)951-2448
	- Farm Cash Receipts	Mr. M. Beaulieu	(613)951-6357
	- Farm Operating Expenses	Mr. B. Rosien	(613)951-2441
	- Farm Product Prices	"	"
	- Farm Debt and Capital Value	"	"
STC BOP	BALANCE OF PAYMENTS		
	Balance of International Payments	Mr. P. O'Hagan	(613)951-9055
STC BRD	BUSINESS REGISTER		
	No. Remitting Payroll Deduction Accts	Mr. D. Becksted	(613)951-6199
STC DEMO	DEMOGRAPHY		
	- Population Projections for Canada and the Provinces	Ms. L. Dell'Oso	(613)951-2304
	- Population Statistics	Ms.L.Champagne	(613)951-2320
	- Population Est. (age, sex & marital status)	Ms.D.Laflamme	(613)951-2283
	- Inter-provincial Migration	"	"
	- International Migration	"	"
STC ECT	INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL		
	International Travel - Travel Between Canada and Other Countries	Ms. C. Guindon	(613)951-1783
	Domestic Travel in Canada	Ms. M. Lanoue	(613)951-6321
	Education Statistics	Mr. M. Béchar	(613)951-1520
STC EDD	OUTSIDE SOURCES		
	Stock Exchange Statistics	Ms. P. Schlievert	(613)951-1123
	- Production of Motor Vehilces in Canada		
STC FMX	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURES		
	- Expenditures for Household in percentage and dollars	Ms. S. Leon	(613)951-0872



**INQUIRES LIST** -Continued

<b><u>AGENCY CODE</u></b>	<b><u>SUBJECT MATTER</u></b>	<b><u>CONTACT</u></b>	<b><u>TELEPHONE</u></b>
<b>STC HEAL</b>	HEALTH DIVISION Health Statistics - Transmitted Diseases, Notifiable Diseases, Drinking and Driving, Abortions, Suicides, Smoking, etc. Canada, Provinces, and Territories Vital Statistics	Ms. C. Wilkins Mr. S. Wadhera Mr. P. Conway Mr. F. Nault	(613)951-1769 (613)951-3415 (613)951-1127 (613)951-1764
<b>STC I/O</b>	INPUT-OUTPUT Input-Output Tables Interprovincial & International Trade Flows	Mr. Y. Siddiqi Mr. H. Messinger	(613)951-8909 (613)951-2937
<b>STC ICS</b>	INVESTMENT AND CAPITAL STOCK - National Wealth and Capital Stock - Capacity Utilization Rates in Canadian Manufacturing - Capital and Repair Expenditures on Construction Private and Public Investment - in Canada, Outlook - in Canada, Mid-Year Review Building Permits Building Materials	Mr. R. Landry   Mr. G. Paquette " " Mr. M. Labonte Ms. J. Leblanc	(613)951-2579   (613)951-9818 " " (613)951-9690 (613)951-3524
<b>STC IEA</b>	NATIONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNTS - Gross Domestic Product Quarterly - Gross Domestic Product Annual - Analysis of Income and Expenditure Accounts - Industrial Distribution of Selected Aggregates - Geographical Distribution of Personal Income - Government Supplementary - Miscellaneous Tables - Reconciliation Statement	Ms. N. Park " Ms. K. Wilson " " " " "	(613)951-3811 " (613)951-0439 " " " " "
<b>STC IEA</b>	FINANCIAL FLOWS ACCOUNTS Financial Flow Accounts Sector Flows by Quarter Annual Flows and Year-End Outstandings Estimates of Labour Income	Ms. K. Wilson Mr. P. O'Hagan " Mr. J. Lambert	(613)951-0439 (613)951-1798 " (613)951-4051
<b>STC IMA</b>	GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRY Gross Domestic Product by Industry Provincial Gross Domestic Product Provincial Survey of Production	Mr. B. Cooke Mr. K. Lauzon Mr. P. Genereux	(613)951-9061 (613)951-9417 (613)951-3650

INQUIRES LIST -Continued

<u>AGENCY CODE</u>	<u>SUBJECT MATTER</u>	<u>CONTACT</u>	<u>TELEPHONE</u>
<b>STC IND</b>	<b>MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES</b>		
	Manufacturing Industries of Canada:		
	National and Provincial Areas,	Ms. J. Leblanc	(613)951-3524
	- Principal Statistics (1980 SIC)	"	"
	- Principal Statistics (1970 SIC)		
	Monthly Survey of Manufacturing Industries	Mr.H. Glouchkow	(613)951-9833
	Miscellaneous Manufacturing Statistics	Ms. J. Leblanc	(613)951-3524
	Business Conditions Survey	Mr.H. Glouchkow	(613)951-9833
	Refined Petroleum Products	Mr. D. Roeske	(613)951-3563
	Electric Power Statistics	Mr. D. Madsen	(613)951-3565
	Gas Utilities	Mr.G. Smalldridge	(613)951-3567
	Quarterly Report on Energy		
	Supply and Demand in Canada	Mr. I. Hashmi	(613)951-3501
	Retail Trade-Monthly & Quarterly	Mr. B. Theriault	(613)951-3592
	Monthly Sales & Stocks Estimates		
	of Department Stores	Ms. J. Sear	(613)951-3559
	Wholesale Trade	Mr. L. Murphy	(613)951-3542
	Direct Selling in Canada	Ms. J. Sear	(613)951-3559
	Merchandising Inventories	"	"
	New Motor Vehicle Sales	"	"
<b>STC IOF</b>	<b>INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND FINANCE</b>		
	Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises	Ms. G. Sharland	(613)951-9843
	Industrial Corporations, Financial Statistics	Ms. G. Sharland	(613)951-9843
	Financial Institutions, Financial Statistics	"	"
	Life Insurance	Ms. P.Schlievert	(613)951-1123
	Corporation Financial & Taxation Statistics	Ms. P.Helmer	(613)951-9852
	Corporations and Labour Unions		
	Returns Act (CALURA)	Mr. B. Allan	(613)951-9857
<b>STC ITD</b>	<b>INTERNATIONAL TRADE</b>		
	Summary of International Trade	Mr. R. Gordon	(613)951-9797
<b>STC IWA</b>			
	Human Activity and Environment	Mr. D. Trant	(613)951-3829
	Current Economic Analysis		
	1. Business Leading Indicators	Ms. F. Roy	(613)951-3627
	2. Real Manufacturing Shipments,		
	Orders, and Inventories	Mr. T. Kelly	(613)951-3616
	3. Fixed Weighted Average Hourly Earnings,		
	by Province and Industry	Ms. K. Wilson	(613)951-0439
<b>STC JUST</b>	<b>CANADIAN CENTRE FOR JUSTICE STATISTICS</b>		
	Justice Statistics - Crimes by Actual Offences,		
	Canada, Provinces, and Territories	Mr.G. Doherty	(613)951-6611
	Traffic and Homicide Offences	Mr. P. Conway	(613)951-1127
	Youth Court Statistics	Mr.G. Doherty	(613)951-6611

INQUIRES LIST - Continued

<u>AGENCY CODE</u>	<u>SUBJECT MATTER</u>	<u>CONTACT</u>	<u>TELEPHONE</u>
STC LAB	LABOUR		
	Survey of Employment Payrolls and Hours	Ms. S. Picard	(613)951-4090
	Employment Survey	"	"
	Employment Insurance Statistics	Mr. M. Scrim	(613)951-4085
STC LFS	LABOUR FORCE SURVEY		
	Labour Force Survey	Mr. JM Levesque	(613)951-2301
STC MESA	MICRO ECONOMIC & ANALYTICAL STUDIES		
	Aggregate Productivity Measures	Mr. J.P. Maynard	(613)951-3654
	Multifactor Productivity Measures	"	"
STC PID	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS		
	Public Sector Employment & Remuneration	Mr. C. Doucet	(613)951-1826
	- (Federal, Provincial, Local)	"	"
	Control, Sales of Alcoholic Beverages in Canada	Mr. R. Sauriol	(613)951-1829
	- Federal Government Revenue-Expenditures	Ms. V. Jabour	(613)951-0767
	- Provincial Government Revenue-Expenditures	"	"
	- Local Government Revenue-Expenditures	"	"
	Consolidated Federal, Provincial, Local		
	- Government Revenue-Expenditures	Ms. V. Jabour	(613)951-0767
	- University & College Revenue-Expenditures	"	"
	- Provincial Non-Autonomous Pension Plans		
	Revenue-Expenditures	"	"
	- Health and Social Services Revenue-Expenditures	"	"
	- School Boards Revenue-Expenditures	"	"
	- Federal Government Debt	Mr. J. Emard	(613)951-
	Government Finance Balance Sheets,		
	- Federal, Provincial, Local & Consolidated	"	"
STC PRIX	PRICES		
	Consumer Price Indexes	Ms. S. Shadlock	(613)951-9606
	Industry Product Price Indexes	Mr. P. Despres	(613)951-9603
	Construction Price Statistics	Mr. Y. Hwang	(613)951-9616
	Farm Input Price Indexes	Mr. V. Krabicka	(613)951-3342
	Farm Input Selected Average Prices	"	"
STC SER	SERVICES SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY		
	Restaurants, Caterers, and Taverns	Mr. J. Freda	(613)951-0341
	Computer and Service Industries	Mr. G. Fiori	(613)951-6517
	Business, Personal and Household	Mr. J. Freda	(613)951-0341
	Telephone Statistics	Mr. D. April	(613)951-3177
	Television and Radio Statistics	Mr. T. Gorman	(613)951-3498
	Cable Statistics	Mr. B. Plaus	(613)951-6347
	Science and Technology Statistics	M. B. Boucher	(613)951-7683



INQUIRES LIST - Concluded

<u>AGENCY CODE</u>	<u>SUBJECT MATTER</u>	<u>CONTACT</u>	<u>TELEPHONE</u>
STC T&C	TRANSPORTATION Air Surface Statistics Transport Canada	Mr. B. Lund Mr. R. Larocque Mr. J. Rose	(613)997-6190 (613)951-2486 (613)990-1142
STC US	UNITED STATES STATISTICS - United States Statistics	Mrs. M. Oakley	(613)951-8209

# STATISTICS CANADA PUBLICATIONS REPRESENTED IN CANSIM

Following is a list of Statistics Canada Publications which contain data also disseminated by CANSIM. Not all data appearing in a Publication will necessarily be available in CANSIM.

CAT. NO.	TITLE
11-509-XPB	Human Activity and the Environment: A Statistical Compendium
13-001-XPB	National income and expenditure accounts (Quarterly)
13-014-XPB	Financial flow accounts (Quarterly)
13-201-XPB	National income and expenditure accounts, the annual estimates (Annual)
13-211-XPB	Fixed capital flows and stocks (Annual)
13-213-XPB	Provincial economic accounts, experimental data (Annual)
13-214-XPB	National balance sheet accounts (Annual)
13-568-XPB	Fixed capital flows and stocks, historical 1963-1983 (Discontinued)
13-603-XPB	Guide to the Income and Expenditures Accounts (Annual) (Discontinued)
15-001-XPB	Gross domestic product by industry (Monthly)
15-201-XPB	The input-output structure of the Canadian economy 1971-1976 (Annual)
15-203-XPB	Provincial gross domestic product by industry (Annual)
15-204-XPB	Aggregate productivity measures (Annual)
15-510-XPB	The input-output structure of Canadian economy 1961-1981 (revised data)
15-512-XPB	Gross domestic product by industry (1981=100), 1961-1981 (Occasional)
21-001-XPB	Farm cash receipts (Quarterly)
21-002-XPB	Farm Wages in Canada (Quarterly) (Discontinued)
21-202-XPB	Farm Net Income (Annual) (Discontinued)
21-203-XPB	Index of Farm Production (Annual) (Discontinued)
21-514-XPB	Handbook of Agricultural Statistics, Part VI Livestock and Animal Products (Discontinued)
21-516-XPB	Handbook of Agricultural Statistics, Part I: Field Crops (Discontinued)
21-603-XPB	Agriculture economic statistics (Irregular)
22-002-XPB	Field crop reporting series (Irregular)
22-003-XPB	Fruit and vegetable production (Quarterly)
22-007-XPB	Cereals and oilseeds review (Monthly)
22-201-XPB	Grain trade of Canada (Annual)
22-202-XPB	Greenhouse industry (Annual)
22-204-XPB	Production and Value of Maple Products (Annual)(Discontinued)
23-001-XPB	The dairy review (Monthly)
23-003-XPB	Production and stocks of eggs and poultry (Monthly)(Discontinued)
23-007-XPB	Honey Production (Semi-annual) (Discontinued)
23-008-XPB	Livestock report (Quarterly) (Discontinued)
23-202-XPB	Production of poultry and eggs (Annual)
23-203-XPB	Livestock and animal product statistics (Annual) (Discontinued)
23-207-XPB	Fur production (Annual) (Discontinued)
23-208-XPB	Report on fur farms (Annual) (Discontinued)
25-001-XPB	Pulpwood and wood residue statistics (Monthly)
26-006-XPB	Crude petroleum and natural gas production (Monthly)
26-206-XPB	Coal mines (Annual)
31-001-XPB	Monthly Survey of Manufacturing (Monthly)
31-003-XPB	Capacity utilization rates in Canadian manufacturing (Quarterly)
31-203-XPB	Manufacturing industries of Canada, national and provincial areas (Annual)
32-001-XPB	Monthly production of soft drinks (Monthly)
32-006-XPB	Oils and fats (Monthly)
32-013-XPB	The Sugar situation (Monthly)

**STATISTICS CANADA PUBLICATIONS REPRESENTED IN CANSIM - Continued**

CAT. NO.	TITLE
32-022-XPB	Production and disposition of tobacco products (Monthly)
32-024-XPB	Production and inventories of processed chees and instant skim milk power (Monthly)
32-025-XPB	Production and stocks of tea, coffee and cocoa (Quarterly)
32-026-XPB	Production of selected biscuits (Quarterly)
32-229-XPB	Apparent per capita food consumption in Canada, part I (Annual) (Discontinued)
32-230-XPB	Apparent per capita food consumption in Canada, part II (Annual)
33-002-XPB	Footwear statistics (Monthly)
35-001-XPB	Construction type plywood (Monthly)
35-002-XPB	Production, shipments and stocks on hand of sawmills east of the Rockies (excluding Newfoundland Prince Edward Island) (Monthly)
35-003-XPB	Production, shipments and stocks on hand of sawmills in British Columbia (Monthly)
36-002-XPB	Rigid insulating board wood fibre and mineral products (Monthly)
36-003-XPB	Particleboard waferboard and hardboard (Monthly)
41-001-XPB	Primary iron and steel (Monthly)
41-006-XPB	Steel wire and specified wire products (Monthly)
41-011-XPB	Production and shipments of steel pipe and tubing (Monthly)
43-010-XPB	Production sales and stocks of major appliances (Monthly)
44-001-XPB	Cement (Monthly)
44-003-XPB	Gypsum products (Monthly)
44-004-XPB	Mineral wool including fibrous glass insulation (Monthly)
45-001-XPB	Asphalt roofing (Monthly)
45-002-XPB	Coal and coke statistics (Monthly)
45-004-XPB	Refined petroleum products (Monthly)
46-002-XPB	Industrial chemicals and synthetic resins (Monthly)
47-004-XPB	Production and sales of phonograph records and pre-recorded tapes in Canada (Discontinued)
47-005-XPB	Factory shipments of high pressure decorative laminate sheets (Quarterly)
52-001-XPB	Railway carloadings (Monthly)
52-003-XPB	Railway operating statistics (Monthly)
53-003-XPB	Passenger bus and urban transit statistics (Monthly)
53-219-XPB	Road motor vehicles, registration (Annual)
55-001-XPB	Oil pipe line transport (Monthly)
55-002-XPB	Gas utilities (Monthly)
56-002-XPB	Telephone statistics (Monthly)
56-201-XPB	Telecommunications Statistics (Annual)
56-203-XPB	Telephone statistics (Annual)
56-204-XPB	Radio and Television Broadcasting Statistics (Annual)
56-205-XPB	Cable television Statistics (Annual)
57-001-XPB	Electric power statistics (Monthly)
57-003-XPB	Quarterly report on energy supply-demand in Canada (Quarterly)
61-001-XPB	Cheques cashed (Monthly) (Discontinued)
61-003-XPB	Industrial corporations, financial statistics (Quarterly) (Discontinued)
61-006-XPB	Financial institutions, financial statistics (Quarterly)
61-008-XPB	Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises (Quarterly)
61-203-XPB	Federal government enterprise finance, income and expenditures Assets, liabilities and net worth (Annual)
61-205-XPB	Private and public investment in Canada intentions (Annual)
61-206-XPB	Private and public investment in Canada revised intentions (Annual)



**STATISTICS CANADA PUBLICATIONS REPRESENTED IN CANSIM - Continued**

CAT. NO.	TITLE
61-207-XPB	Corporation financial statistics (Annual)
61-208-XPB	Corporation taxation statistics (Annual)
61-210-XPB	Annual report of the Minister of Supply and Services Canada under the Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act Part 1, Corporations (Annual)
61-219-XPB	Corporation Financial & Taxation Statistics (Annual)
61-220-XPB	Annual report of the Minister of Supply and Services Canada under the Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act Part 1, Corporations (Annual)
61-213-XPB	Gross Domestic Product by Industry (Discontinued)
61-517-XPB	Inter-corporate ownership (Biennial)
62-001-XPB	The Consumer Price Index (Monthly)
62-003-XPB	Farm product price index (Monthly)
62-004-XPB	Farm input price index (Quarterly)
62-007-XPB	Construction price statistics (Quarterly)
62-010-XPB	Consumer prices and price indexes (Quarterly)
62-011-XPB	Industry price indexes (Monthly)
62-012-XPB	Farm Inputs Selected Average Prices
63-002-XPB	Department store sales and stocks (Monthly)
63-005-XPB	Retail trade (Monthly)
63-007-XPB	New motor vehicles sales (Monthly)
63-008-XPB	Wholesale trade (Monthly)
63-011-XPB	Restaurant, caterer and tavern statistics (Monthly)
63-014-XPB	Merchandising inventories (Monthly)
63-202-XPB	The control and sale of alcoholic beverages in Canada (Annual)
63-204-XPB	Traveller Accommodation Statistics (Annual)
63-218-XPB	Direct selling in Canada (Annual)
63-222-XPB	Computer service industry (Annual)
63-232-XPB	Business services ((Annual)
63-233-XPB	Leisure and personal services (Annual)
64-001-XPB	Building permits (Monthly)
64-002-XPB	Housing starts and completions (Monthly)
64-201-XPB	Construction in Canada (Annual)
65-001-XPB	Summary of Canadian international trade (H.S. Based) (Monthly)
65-003-XPB	Exports by country (H.S. Based) (Quarterly)
65-004-XPB	Exports by commodity (H.S. Based) (Monthly)
65-006-XPB	Imports by country (H.S. Based) (Quarterly)
65-007-XPB	Imports by commodity (H.S. Based) (Monthly)
66-001-XPB	Travel between Canada and other countries (Quarterly)
66-201-XPB	International travel information (Annual)
67-001-XPB	Quarterly estimates of the Canadian balance of international payments (Quarterly)
67-002-XPB	Security transactions with non-residents (Monthly)
67-202-XPB	Canada's international investment position (Annual)
67-203-XPB	Canada's international transactions in services (Annual)
67-508-XPB	Canadian Balance of International Payments - Historical 1926-1990 (Annual) (Discontinued)
68-204-XPB	Local government finance, revenue and expenditure (Discontinued)
68-209-XPB	Provincial government finance, assets, liabilities, source and application of funds (Discontinued)
68-211-XPB	Federal government finance, revenue and expenditure (Discontinued)

STATISTICS CANADA PUBLICATIONS REPRESENTED IN CANSIM - Concluded

CAT. NO.	TITLE
71-001-XPB	The labour force (Monthly)
71-201-XPB	Historical labour force statistics (Annual)
72-002-XPB	Employment, earnings and hours preliminary data (Monthly)
72-005-XPB	Estimates of labour income (Quarterly)
73-001-XPB	Unemployment insurance statistics (Monthly)
73-202-SPB	Unemployment insurance statistics, annual supplement (Annual)
85-002-XPB	Juristat Canadian crime statistics (Irregular)
85-205-XPB	Canadian crime statistics (Annual)
85-211-XPB	Adult Correctional Services in Canada (Annual)
85-509-XPB	Civil Courts in Canada (Annual) (Discontinued)
87-504-XPB	Domestic Travel, Canadians Travelling in Canada (Biennial)
91-002-XPB	Quarterly demographic statistics (Quarterly)
91-204-XPB	Estimates of families for Canada and the provinces (Annual)
91-210-XPB	Postcensal annual estimates of population by marital status, age, sex and components of growth for Canada, province and territories (Annual)
91-211-XPB	Postcensal annual estimates of population for census divisions census metropolitan areas (regression method) (Annual)
91-212-XPB	Postcensal annual estimates of population for census divisions census metropolitan areas (component method) (Annual)
91-520-XPB	Population projections for Canada provinces and territories, 1984-2006
91-521-XPB	Intercensal annual estimates of population for census divisions 1981-1986 (Discontinued)
91-529-XPB	Intercensal estimates of families, Canada and provinces

ORDER FORM - STATCAN: CANSIM DIRECTORY DISC  
BON DE COMMANDE - STATCAN : DISQUE DU RÉPERTOIRE CANSIM

Catalogue Number/ N° au catalogue	Title /Titre	Canada \$	U.S.A./États- Unis Other Countries/ Autres Pays US\$	Quantity/ Quantité	Total \$
10F0005XCB	<b>StatCan: CANSIM Directory Disc (CD-ROM)</b> <b>StatCan: Disque du Répertoire</b>  <b>LAN/Réseau local</b> ( licence agreement must be signed before shipping the disc/contrat de licence doit être signé avant l'envoi du disque) 4-10 users/utilisateurs 11-20 users/utilisateurs 21> users/utilisateurs	103  180 258 309	103  180 258 309		
<b>Payment is made payable to the Receiver General for Canada. Canadian clients pay in Canadian funds and add 7% GST, # R12149180. Foreign clients pay total amount in US funds drawn on a US bank.</b> <b>Le paiement doit être établi à l'ordre du Receveur général du Canada. Les clients canadiens paient en dollars canadiens et ajoutent la TPS de 7%, N° R12149180. Les clients à l'étranger paient le montant total en dollars US tirés sur une banque américaine.</b>			<b>THANK YOU FOR YOUR ORDER</b>	<b>Subtotal/ Total partiel</b>	
			<b>MERCI DE VOTRE COMMANDE</b>	<b>GST/TPS 7%</b>	
				<b>PST/TVP</b>	
<b>CALL or FAX your order to the nearest Regional Office/APPELER ou TÉLÉCOPIER votre commande au bureau régional le plus près de vous.</b> <b>See list on reverse side/Voir la liste à l'endos</b>				<b>Total</b>	
<b>SEND PRODUCT TO/ DESTINATAIRE:</b>					
<b>Name/ Nom</b> _____					
<b>Organization/Entreprise</b> _____					
<b>Adress/Adresse</b> _____					
<b>Postal Code/Code postal</b> _____					
<b>Telephone Number/ N° de téléphone</b> _____					
<b>Fax Number/ N° de télécopieur</b> _____					
<b>METHOD OF PAYMENT (check one only)/MODALITÉS DE PAIEMENT(cocher une seule case):</b>					
<b>Charge to my/Veuillez débiter mon compt:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> MasterCard <input type="checkbox"/> VISA					
<b>Card Number/N° de carte:</b> _____ <b>Name/Nom:</b> _____ ( printed letters/en lettres moulées)					
<b>Expiration Date/Date d'expiration:</b> _____ <b>Date</b> _____					
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Payment Enclosed/Paiement inclus:</b> _____ \$ <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Purchase Order Number/ N° du bon de commande:</b> _____					
<b>Authorized Signature/Signature de la personne autorisée</b> _____					

Prices are subject to change without notice/Les prix sont sujets à révision sans préavis.

Free access to the CANSIM Time Series Directory is available on our Internet site at: <http://www.statcan.ca>. Our Internet version is updated daily / L'accès gratuit au Répertoire des séries chronologiques CANSIM est disponible sur notre site Internet à : <http://www.statcan.ca>. Notre version sur Internet est mise à jour quotidiennement



## STATISTICS CANADA ADVISORY SERVICES

**National Information Service:** 1-800-263-1136  
**National Order Service:** 1-800-267-6677  
**National TDD Line Service:** 1-800-363-7629

### ATLANTIC REGION

Serving the provinces of Newfoundland and Labrador, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, and New Brunswick.

North American Life Centre  
 1770 Market Street, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor  
 HALIFAX, Nova Scotia  
 B3J 3M3  
 Local Call: (902) 426-5331  
 Fax: (902) 426-9538

### PRAIRIE REGIONS

Serving the provinces of Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and the Northwest Territories.

Via Rail Building, Room 300  
 123 Main Street  
 WINNIPEG, Manitoba  
 R3C 4V9  
 Local Call: (204) 983-4020  
 Fax: (204) 983-7543

### QUÉBEC REGION

200 René Lévesque Blvd, West  
 Guy Favreau Building  
 4th Floor, East Tower  
 MONTRÉAL, Québec  
 H2Z 1X4  
 Local Call: (514) 283-5725  
 Fax: (514) 283-9350

Park Plaza  
 2365 Albert Street, Suite 440  
 REGINA, Saskatchewan  
 S4P 4K1  
 Local Call: (306) 780-5405  
 Fax: (306) 780-5403

### NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION

Lobby  
 R. H. Coats Building  
 120 Parkdale Avenue  
 OTTAWA, Ontario  
 K1A 0T6  
 Local Call: (613) 951-8116  
 Fax: (613) 951-0581

Discovery Place, Room 201  
 3553 - 31 Street N.W.  
 CALGARY, Alberta  
 T2L 2K7  
 Local Call: (403) 292-6717  
 Fax: (403) 292-4958

### ONTARIO REGION

Arthur Meighen Building  
 10th Floor  
 25 East St. Clair Avenue  
 TORONTO, Ontario  
 M4T 1M4  
 Local Call: (416) 973-6586  
 Fax: (416) 973-7475

Park Square, 9th Floor  
 10001 Bellamy Hill  
 EDMONTON, Alberta  
 T5J 3B6  
 Local Call: (403) 495-3027  
 Fax: (403) 495-5318

### PACIFIC REGION

Serving the province of British Columbia and the Yukon

Library Square Office Tower  
 600-300 West Georgia Street  
 VANCOUVER, British Columbia  
 V6B 6C7  
 Local Call: (604) 666-3691  
 Fax: (604) 666-4863

## STATISTIQUE CANADA CENTRES DE CONSULTATION

**Service national de renseignements :** 1-800-263-1136  
**Service national de commandes :** 1-800-267-6677  
**Service national appareil de télé-communication pour malentendants :** 1-800-363-7629

### RÉGION DE L'ATLANTIQUE

Couvre Terre-Neuve, le Labrador, la Nouvelle-Écosse, l'Île-du-Prince-Édouard et Nouveau-Brunswick.

North American Life Centre  
 1770, rue Market  
 HALIFAX (Nouvelle-Écosse)  
 B3J 3M3  
 Appel local : (902) 426-5331  
 Télécopieur : (902) 426-9538

### RÉGIONS DES PRAIRIES

Couvre le Manitoba, la Saskatchewan, l'Alberta et les Territoires du Nord-Ouest

Immeuble Via Rail, Bureau 300  
 123, rue Main  
 WINNIPEG (Manitoba)  
 R3C 4V9  
 Appel local : (204) 983-4020  
 Télécopieur : (204) 983-7543

### RÉGION DU QUÉBEC

200, boul. René Lévesque Ouest  
 Complexe Guy Favreau  
 4e étage, Tour Est  
 MONTRÉAL (Québec)  
 H2Z 1X4  
 Appel local : (514) 283-5725  
 Télécopieur : (514) 283-9350

Park Plaza  
 2365 Albert Street, Suite 440  
 REGINA (Saskatchewan)  
 S4P 4K1  
 Appel local : (306) 780-5405  
 Télécopieur : (306) 780-5403

### RÉGION DE LA CAPITALE NATIONALE

Rez-de-chaussée  
 Immeuble R.-H. Coats  
 120, avenue Parkdale  
 OTTAWA (Ontario)  
 K1A 0T6  
 Appel local : (613) 951-8116  
 Télécopieur : (613) 951-0581

Place Discovery, Bureau 201  
 3553 - 31<sup>ème</sup> Rue N.O.  
 CALGARY (Alberta)  
 T2L 2K7  
 Appel local : (403) 292-6717  
 Télécopieur : (403) 292-4958

### RÉGION DE L'ONTARIO

Immeuble Arthur Meighen  
 10<sup>e</sup> étage  
 25 est, avenue St-Clair  
 TORONTO (Ontario)  
 M4T 1M4  
 Appel local : (416) 973-6586  
 Télécopieur : (416) 973-7475

Park Square, 9<sup>e</sup> étage  
 10001, Bellamy Hill  
 EDMONTON (Alberta)  
 T5J 3B6  
 Appel local : (403) 495-3027  
 Télécopieur : (403) 495-5318

### RÉGION DU PACIFIQUE

Couvre la Colombie-Britannique et le Yukon.

Library Square Office Tower  
 600-300, rue West Georgia  
 VANCOUVER (Colombie-Britannique)  
 V6B 6C7  
 Appel local : (604) 666-3691  
 Télécopieur : (604) 666-4863



Statistics

Canada's

Network of

CANSIM

Distributors

Puts

Canada

Online

**F**or close to three decades, CANSIM's reliable results have made it possible for Canadian businesses to track trends in many different areas of activity. If you need statistical support to boost your reports and substantiate your planning initiatives, then look to CANSIM ... a trusted and proven research tool.

#### What is CANSIM?

CANSIM is a multi-subject online database with over 700,000 records providing statistical information relating to:

- |                              |                        |
|------------------------------|------------------------|
| ■ business                   | ■ international trade  |
| ■ labour                     | ■ transportation       |
| ■ manufacturing              | ■ agriculture          |
| ■ finance                    | ■ population estimates |
| ■ wholesale and retail trade | ■ health               |

#### Statistics Canada's CANSIM Distributors

Partnerships with private-sector providers enable Statistics Canada to distribute its data widely. In combination with access to the CANSIM database, these organizations offer value-added information services specific to their areas of expertise. Modelling software, bulk discounts, specialized retrievals and tailored analyses are among the many benefits enjoyed by clients.

**Call any of our CANSIM distributors for information on cost and service availability.**

**CGI GROUP INC.**  
Tel.: (613) 234-2155  
1-800-267-4165  
Fax: (613) 238-3315  
E-mail: russell.wong@cgi.ca

**CONFERENCE BOARD OF CANADA**  
Tel.: (613) 526-3280  
Fax: (613) 526-4857  
E-mail: economics@conferenceboard.ca  
<http://www.conferenceboard.ca/web/linx>

**HANSON AND PARTNERS AB**  
Tel.: 46 31 743 25 00  
Fax: 46 31 743 25 10  
E-mail: maria@ecowin.com

**HAVER ANALYTICS**  
Tel.: (212) 986-9300  
Fax: (212) 986-5857  
E-mail: data@haver.com  
Att:

**INFORMATION SCIENCES GROUP INC. (ISG)**  
Tel.: (519) 679-2543  
Fax: (519) 679-2301  
E-mail: bjones@infoseigroup.com

**NOMURA RESEARCH INSTITUTE LTD.**  
Tel.: 011-813-3249-9415  
Fax: 011-813-3249-9447  
E-mail: y1-katada@nri.co.jp

**PRIMARK GLOBAL INFORMATION SERVICES**  
Web: <http://primark>  
**DATASTREAM INTERNATIONAL**  
Tel.: (416) 777-6733  
Fax: (416) 777-6713  
E-mail: tincgowan@datastream.com  
**THE WEFA GROUP**  
Tel.: (416) 777-6788  
Fax: (416) 777-6713  
E-mail: tkuepfer@datastream.com

**REUTERS: INFORMATION SERVICES (CANADA) LTD.**  
Tel.: (416) 941-8172  
Fax: (416) 869-5809  
E-mail: reuters.com/canada/  
Att: Tony North

**STANDARD & POORS/DRI**  
Tel.: 1-800-933-3374  
Fax: (416) 360-4088  
E-mail: idurda@dri.mcgraw-hill.com

*CANSIM is also available at [www.statcan.ca](http://www.statcan.ca), an online service offered by Statistics Canada.*

March 1995







## Profit from a visit **www.statcan.ca**

### Your Access Route To Statistics Canada

*www.statcan.ca* is your newest route to statistical information profiling Canada's business, economy and society. This easy to navigate and fully searchable site provides a wealth of information about Canada and Canadians. As Canada's national statistical agency, Statistics Canada should be your first stop for the latest numbers.

Visit any of the following services through [www.statcan.ca](http://www.statcan.ca)

#### NEWS

##### **The Daily: News Releases from Statistics Canada**

Every working day, The Daily provides data and analysis on major data releases and their associated products. This insiders' report on the Canadian economy and society is available to all visitors to our site.

#### DATA

##### **Canadian Dimensions**

Under the themes, The Land, The People, The Economy and The Nation, over 160 continuously updated and downloadable tables are available for your use.

#### REPORTS

##### **Analytical Reports and Feature Articles**

Gain insight from reports and topical articles which provide the background for economic and social events in Canada. Look for downloadable publications coming soon.

#### ORDER

##### ***order@statcan.ca.***

Discover the wealth of print and electronic products available. Examine product reviews at the Electronic Marketplace and use our Information on Products and Services (IPS) searchable catalogue to identify what you want. Then order directly through *order@statcan.ca*.

#### **Commercial Database Services**

Access a growing suite of Statistics Canada databases from our site. NOW available are the 700,000 economic and social indicators of CANSIM. Coming soon will be the International Trade Database. Use your credit card to conveniently pay for the data you retrieve.

*<http://www.statcan.ca>*

March 1998



Statistics  
Canada

Statistique  
Canada

**Canada**







STATISTICS CANADA LIBRARY  
STATISTICS CANADA LIBRARY



1010266118

Ca 005